

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 3.0 (V3.11.0)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: GG

Item ID:	GG0100A	4
Item ID:	GG0100B.....	5
Item ID:	GG0100C.....	6
Item ID:	GG0100D	7
Item ID:	GG0110A	8
Item ID:	GG0110B.....	9
Item ID:	GG0110C.....	10
Item ID:	GG0110D	11
Item ID:	GG0110E.....	12
Item ID:	GG0110Z.....	13
Item ID:	GG0115A	14
Item ID:	GG0115B.....	15
Item ID:	GG0120A	16
Item ID:	GG0120B.....	17
Item ID:	GG0120C.....	18
Item ID:	GG0120D	19
Item ID:	GG0120Z.....	20
Item ID:	GG0130A1	21
Item ID:	GG0130A3	23
Item ID:	GG0130A5	26
Item ID:	GG0130B1.....	28
Item ID:	GG0130B3.....	30
Item ID:	GG0130B5.....	33
Item ID:	GG0130C1.....	35
Item ID:	GG0130C3.....	37
Item ID:	GG0130C5.....	40
Item ID:	GG0130E1.....	42
Item ID:	GG0130E3.....	44
Item ID:	GG0130E5.....	47
Item ID:	GG0130F1.....	49
Item ID:	GG0130F3.....	51
Item ID:	GG0130F5.....	54
Item ID:	GG0130G1	56
Item ID:	GG0130G3	58
Item ID:	GG0130G5	61
Item ID:	GG0130H1	63
Item ID:	GG0130H3	65

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 3.0 (V3.11.0)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: GG

Item ID:	GG0130H5	68
Item ID:	GG0130I1	70
Item ID:	GG0130I3	72
Item ID:	GG0130I5	75
Item ID:	GG0170A1	77
Item ID:	GG0170A3	79
Item ID:	GG0170A5	82
Item ID:	GG0170B1	84
Item ID:	GG0170B3	86
Item ID:	GG0170B5	89
Item ID:	GG0170C1	91
Item ID:	GG0170C3	93
Item ID:	GG0170C5	96
Item ID:	GG0170D1	98
Item ID:	GG0170D3	100
Item ID:	GG0170D5	103
Item ID:	GG0170E1	105
Item ID:	GG0170E3	107
Item ID:	GG0170E5	110
Item ID:	GG0170F1	112
Item ID:	GG0170F3	114
Item ID:	GG0170F5	117
Item ID:	GG0170FF1	119
Item ID:	GG0170FF3	121
Item ID:	GG0170FF5	124
Item ID:	GG0170G1	126
Item ID:	GG0170G3	128
Item ID:	GG0170I1	131
Item ID:	GG0170I3	133
Item ID:	GG0170I5	136
Item ID:	GG0170J1	138
Item ID:	GG0170J3	140
Item ID:	GG0170J5	142
Item ID:	GG0170K1	144
Item ID:	GG0170K3	146
Item ID:	GG0170K5	148
Item ID:	GG0170L1	150

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 3.0 (V3.11.0)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: GG

Item ID:	GG0170L3	152
Item ID:	GG0170M1	154
Item ID:	GG0170M3	156
Item ID:	GG0170N1	159
Item ID:	GG0170N3	161
Item ID:	GG0170O1	164
Item ID:	GG0170O3	166
Item ID:	GG0170P1	169
Item ID:	GG0170P3	171
Item ID:	GG0170Q1	174
Item ID:	GG0170Q3	176
Item ID:	GG0170Q5	178
Item ID:	GG0170R1	180
Item ID:	GG0170R3	182
Item ID:	GG0170R5	184
Item ID:	GG0170RR1	186
Item ID:	GG0170RR3	188
Item ID:	GG0170RR5	190
Item ID:	GG0170S1	191
Item ID:	GG0170S3	193
Item ID:	GG0170S5	195
Item ID:	GG0170SS1	197
Item ID:	GG0170SS3	199
Item ID:	GG0170SS5	201

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 3.0 (V3.11.0)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: GG

Item ID: GG0100A

Item Label	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Prior Functioning - Self Care	Asmt		Code	1	1605-1605

Item Subsets

Active: NC,NQ,NP,SP
Inactive: ND,NT,NPE,IPA,SD,ST,XX
State optional:

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
3		Independent
2		Needed Some Help
1		Dependent
8		Unknown
9		Not Applicable
-		Not assessed/no information
^		Blank (skip pattern)

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3676	Format	Fatal	Values of Code and Checklist Items: Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item.
-3928	Skip pattern	Fatal	a) If A0310B=[01], then all active items from GG0100A through GG0100D must not be equal to [^]. b) If A0310B=[99], then all active items from GG0100A through GG0100D must be equal to [^].

Version Changes

Type	ID	Description
Format	-3676	[V3.11.0]-Removed mapping to deleted item O0350.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 3.0 (V3.11.0)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: GG

Item ID: GG0100B

Item Label	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Prior Functioning - Indoor Mobility (Ambulation)	Asmt		Code	1	1606-1606

Item Subsets

Active: NC,NQ,NP,SP
Inactive: ND,NT,NPE,IPA,SD,ST,XX
State optional:

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
3		Independent
2		Needed Some Help
1		Dependent
8		Unknown
9		Not Applicable
-		Not assessed/no information
^		Blank (skip pattern)

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3676	Format	Fatal	Values of Code and Checklist Items: Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item.
-3928	Skip pattern	Fatal	a) If A0310B=[01], then all active items from GG0100A through GG0100D must not be equal to [^]. b) If A0310B=[99], then all active items from GG0100A through GG0100D must be equal to [^].

Version Changes

Type	ID	Description
Format	-3676	[V3.11.0]-Removed mapping to deleted item O0350.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 3.0 (V3.11.0)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: GG

Item ID: GG0100C

Item Label	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Prior Functioning - Stairs	Asmt		Code	1	1607-1607

Item Subsets

Active: NC,NQ,NP,SP
Inactive: ND,NT,NPE,IPA,SD,ST,XX
State optional:

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
3		Independent
2		Needed Some Help
1		Dependent
8		Unknown
9		Not Applicable
-		Not assessed/no information
^		Blank (skip pattern)

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3676	Format	Fatal	Values of Code and Checklist Items: Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item.
-3928	Skip pattern	Fatal	a) If A0310B=[01], then all active items from GG0100A through GG0100D must not be equal to [^]. b) If A0310B=[99], then all active items from GG0100A through GG0100D must be equal to [^].

Version Changes

Type	ID	Description
Format	-3676	[V3.11.0]-Removed mapping to deleted item O0350.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 3.0 (V3.11.0)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: GG

Item ID: GG0100D

Item Label	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Prior Functioning - Functional Cognition	Asmt		Code	1	1608-1608

Item Subsets

Active: NC,NQ,NP,SP
Inactive: ND,NT,NPE,IPA,SD,ST,XX
State optional:

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
3		Independent
2		Needed Some Help
1		Dependent
8		Unknown
9		Not Applicable
-		Not assessed/no information
^		Blank (skip pattern)

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3676	Format	Fatal	Values of Code and Checklist Items: Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item.
-3928	Skip pattern	Fatal	a) If A0310B=[01], then all active items from GG0100A through GG0100D must not be equal to [^]. b) If A0310B=[99], then all active items from GG0100A through GG0100D must be equal to [^].

Version Changes

Type	ID	Description
Format	-3676	[V3.11.0]-Removed mapping to deleted item O0350.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 3.0 (V3.11.0)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: GG

Item ID: GG0110A

Item Label	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Prior Device Use - Manual wheelchair	Asmt		Checklist	1	1609-1609

Item Subsets

Active: NC,NQ,NP,SP
Inactive: ND,NT,NPE,IPA,SD,ST,XX
State optional:

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
0		Not checked (No)
1		Checked (Yes)
-		Not assessed/no information
^		Blank (skip pattern)

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3676	Format	Fatal	Values of Code and Checklist Items: Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item.
-3929	Skip pattern	Fatal	a) If A0310B=[01], then all active items from GG0110A through GG0110Z must not be equal to [^]. b) If A0310B=[99], then all active items from GG0110A through GG0110Z must be equal to [^].
-3882	None of above	Fatal	If GG0110A through GG0110E and GG0110Z are all active, then the following rules apply: a) If GG0110Z=[0], then at least one of the items GG0110A through GG0110E must equal [1]. b) If GG0110Z=[1], then all items from GG0110A through GG0110E must equal [0]. c) If GG0110Z=[-], then at least one item from GG0110A through GG0110E must equal [-], and all remaining items must equal [0,-].

Version Changes

Type	ID	Description
Format	-3676	[V3.11.0]-Removed mapping to deleted item O0350.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 3.0 (V3.11.0)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: GG

Item ID: GG0110B

Item Label	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Prior Device Use - Mtrzd wheelchair and/or scooter	Asmt		Checklist	1	1610-1610

Item Subsets

Active: NC,NQ,NP,SP
Inactive: ND,NT,NPE,IPA,SD,ST,XX
State optional:

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
0		Not checked (No)
1		Checked (Yes)
-		Not assessed/no information
^		Blank (skip pattern)

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3676	Format	Fatal	Values of Code and Checklist Items: Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item.
-3929	Skip pattern	Fatal	a) If A0310B=[01], then all active items from GG0110A through GG0110Z must not be equal to [^]. b) If A0310B=[99], then all active items from GG0110A through GG0110Z must be equal to [^].
-3882	None of above	Fatal	If GG0110A through GG0110E and GG0110Z are all active, then the following rules apply: a) If GG0110Z=[0], then at least one of the items GG0110A through GG0110E must equal [1]. b) If GG0110Z=[1], then all items from GG0110A through GG0110E must equal [0]. c) If GG0110Z=[-], then at least one item from GG0110A through GG0110E must equal [-], and all remaining items must equal [0,-].

Version Changes

Type	ID	Description
Format	-3676	[V3.11.0]-Removed mapping to deleted item O0350.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 3.0 (V3.11.0)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: GG

Item ID: GG0110C

Item Label	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Prior Device Use - Mechanical lift	Asmt		Checklist	1	1611-1611

Item Subsets

Active: NC,NQ,NP,SP
Inactive: ND,NT,NPE,IPA,SD,ST,XX
State optional:

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
0		Not checked (No)
1		Checked (Yes)
-		Not assessed/no information
^		Blank (skip pattern)

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3676	Format	Fatal	Values of Code and Checklist Items: Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item.
-3929	Skip pattern	Fatal	a) If A0310B=[01], then all active items from GG0110A through GG0110Z must not be equal to [^]. b) If A0310B=[99], then all active items from GG0110A through GG0110Z must be equal to [^].
-3882	None of above	Fatal	If GG0110A through GG0110E and GG0110Z are all active, then the following rules apply: a) If GG0110Z=[0], then at least one of the items GG0110A through GG0110E must equal [1]. b) If GG0110Z=[1], then all items from GG0110A through GG0110E must equal [0]. c) If GG0110Z=[-], then at least one item from GG0110A through GG0110E must equal [-], and all remaining items must equal [0,-].

Version Changes

Type	ID	Description
Format	-3676	[V3.11.0]-Removed mapping to deleted item O0350.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 3.0 (V3.11.0)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: GG

Item ID: GG0110D

Item Label	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Prior Device Use - Walker	Asmt		Checklist	1	1612-1612

Item Subsets

Active: NC,NQ,NP,SP
Inactive: ND,NT,NPE,IPA,SD,ST,XX
State optional:

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
0		Not checked (No)
1		Checked (Yes)
-		Not assessed/no information
^		Blank (skip pattern)

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3676	Format	Fatal	Values of Code and Checklist Items: Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item.
-3929	Skip pattern	Fatal	a) If A0310B=[01], then all active items from GG0110A through GG0110Z must not be equal to [^]. b) If A0310B=[99], then all active items from GG0110A through GG0110Z must be equal to [^].
-3882	None of above	Fatal	If GG0110A through GG0110E and GG0110Z are all active, then the following rules apply: a) If GG0110Z=[0], then at least one of the items GG0110A through GG0110E must equal [1]. b) If GG0110Z=[1], then all items from GG0110A through GG0110E must equal [0]. c) If GG0110Z=[-], then at least one item from GG0110A through GG0110E must equal [-], and all remaining items must equal [0,-].

Version Changes

Type	ID	Description
Format	-3676	[V3.11.0]-Removed mapping to deleted item O0350.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 3.0 (V3.11.0)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: GG

Item ID: GG0110E

Item Label	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Prior Device Use - Orthotics/Prosthetics	Asmt		Checklist	1	1613-1613

Item Subsets

Active: NC,NQ,NP,SP
Inactive: ND,NT,NPE,IPA,SD,ST,XX
State optional:

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
0		Not checked (No)
1		Checked (Yes)
-		Not assessed/no information
^		Blank (skip pattern)

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3676	Format	Fatal	Values of Code and Checklist Items: Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item.
-3929	Skip pattern	Fatal	a) If A0310B=[01], then all active items from GG0110A through GG0110Z must not be equal to [^]. b) If A0310B=[99], then all active items from GG0110A through GG0110Z must be equal to [^].
-3882	None of above	Fatal	If GG0110A through GG0110E and GG0110Z are all active, then the following rules apply: a) If GG0110Z=[0], then at least one of the items GG0110A through GG0110E must equal [1]. b) If GG0110Z=[1], then all items from GG0110A through GG0110E must equal [0]. c) If GG0110Z=[-], then at least one item from GG0110A through GG0110E must equal [-], and all remaining items must equal [0,-].

Version Changes

Type	ID	Description
Format	-3676	[V3.11.0]-Removed mapping to deleted item O0350.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 3.0 (V3.11.0)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: GG

Item ID: GG0110Z

Item Label	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Prior Device Use - None of the above	Asmt		Checklist	1	1614-1614

Item Subsets

Active: NC,NQ,NP,SP
Inactive: ND,NT,NPE,IPA,SD,ST,XX
State optional:

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
0		Not checked (No)
1		Checked (Yes)
-		Not assessed/no information
^		Blank (skip pattern)

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3676	Format	Fatal	Values of Code and Checklist Items: Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item.
-3929	Skip pattern	Fatal	a) If A0310B=[01], then all active items from GG0110A through GG0110Z must not be equal to [^]. b) If A0310B=[99], then all active items from GG0110A through GG0110Z must be equal to [^].
-3882	None of above	Fatal	If GG0110A through GG0110E and GG0110Z are all active, then the following rules apply: a) If GG0110Z=[0], then at least one of the items GG0110A through GG0110E must equal [1]. b) If GG0110Z=[1], then all items from GG0110A through GG0110E must equal [0]. c) If GG0110Z=[-], then at least one item from GG0110A through GG0110E must equal [-], and all remaining items must equal [0,-].

Version Changes

Type	ID	Description
Format	-3676	[V3.11.0]-Removed mapping to deleted item O0350.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 3.0 (V3.11.0)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: GG

Item ID: GG0115A

Item Label	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Functional limits - Upper extremity	Asmt		Code	1	1911-1911

Item Subsets

Active: NC,NQ,NP,SP
Inactive: ND,NT,NPE,IPA,SD,ST,XX
State optional:

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
0		No impairment
1		Impairment on one side
2		Impairment on both sides
-		Not assessed/no information

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3676	Format	Fatal	Values of Code and Checklist Items:

Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item.

Version Changes

Type	ID	Description
Format	-3676	[V3.11.0]-Removed mapping to deleted item O0350.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 3.0 (V3.11.0)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: GG

Item ID: GG0115B

Item Label	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Functional limits - Lower extremity	Asmt		Code	1	1912-1912

Item Subsets

Active: NC,NQ,NP,SP
Inactive: ND,NT,NPE,IPA,SD,ST,XX
State optional:

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
0		No impairment
1		Impairment on one side
2		Impairment on both sides
-		Not assessed/no information

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3676	Format	Fatal	Values of Code and Checklist Items:

Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item.

Version Changes

Type	ID	Description
Format	-3676	[V3.11.0]-Removed mapping to deleted item O0350.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 3.0 (V3.11.0)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: GG

Item ID: GG0120A

Item Label	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Mobility Device - Cane/Crutch	Asmt		Checklist	1	1913-1913

Item Subsets

Active:	NC,NQ
Inactive:	ND,NT,NPE,IPA,SP,SD,ST,XX
State optional:	NP

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
0		Not checked (No)
1		Checked (Yes)
-		Not assessed/no information

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3676	Format	Fatal	Values of Code and Checklist Items: Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item.
-4046	None of above	Fatal	If GG0120A through GG0120D and GG0110Z are all active, then the following rules apply: a) If GG0120Z=[0], then at least one of the items GG0120A through GG0120D must equal [1]. b) If GG0120Z=[1], then all items from GG0120A through GG0120D must equal [0]. c) If GG0120Z=[-], then at least one item from GG0120A through GG0120D must equal [-], and all remaining items must equal [0,-].

Version Changes

Type	ID	Description
Format	-3676	[V3.11.0]-Removed mapping to deleted item O0350.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 3.0 (V3.11.0)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: GG

Item ID: GG0120B

Item Label	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Mobility Device - Walker	Asmt		Checklist	1	1914-1914

Item Subsets

Active:	NC,NQ
Inactive:	ND,NT,NPE,IPA,SP,SD,ST,XX
State optional:	NP

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
0		Not checked (No)
1		Checked (Yes)
-		Not assessed/no information

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3676	Format	Fatal	Values of Code and Checklist Items: Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item.
-4046	None of above	Fatal	If GG0120A through GG0120D and GG0110Z are all active, then the following rules apply: a) If GG0120Z=[0], then at least one of the items GG0120A through GG0120D must equal [1]. b) If GG0120Z=[1], then all items from GG0120A through GG0120D must equal [0]. c) If GG0120Z=[-], then at least one item from GG0120A through GG0120D must equal [-], and all remaining items must equal [0,-].

Version Changes

Type	ID	Description
Format	-3676	[V3.11.0]-Removed mapping to deleted item O0350.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 3.0 (V3.11.0)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: GG

Item ID: GG0120C

Item Label	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Mobility Device - Wheelchair (manual or electric)	Asmt		Checklist	1	1915-1915

Item Subsets

Active:	NC,NQ
Inactive:	ND,NT,NPE,IPA,SP,SD,ST,XX
State optional:	NP

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
0		Not checked (No)
1		Checked (Yes)
-		Not assessed/no information

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3676	Format	Fatal	Values of Code and Checklist Items: Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item.
-4046	None of above	Fatal	If GG0120A through GG0120D and GG0110Z are all active, then the following rules apply: a) If GG0120Z=[0], then at least one of the items GG0120A through GG0120D must equal [1]. b) If GG0120Z=[1], then all items from GG0120A through GG0120D must equal [0]. c) If GG0120Z=[-], then at least one item from GG0120A through GG0120D must equal [-], and all remaining items must equal [0,-].

Version Changes

Type	ID	Description
Format	-3676	[V3.11.0]-Removed mapping to deleted item O0350.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 3.0 (V3.11.0)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: GG

Item ID: GG0120D

Item Label	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Mobility Device - Limb prosthesis	Asmt		Checklist	1	1916-1916

Item Subsets

Active:	NC,NQ
Inactive:	ND,NT,NPE,IPA,SP,SD,ST,XX
State optional:	NP

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
0		Not checked (No)
1		Checked (Yes)
-		Not assessed/no information

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3676	Format	Fatal	Values of Code and Checklist Items: Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item.
-4046	None of above	Fatal	If GG0120A through GG0120D and GG0110Z are all active, then the following rules apply: a) If GG0120Z=[0], then at least one of the items GG0120A through GG0120D must equal [1]. b) If GG0120Z=[1], then all items from GG0120A through GG0120D must equal [0]. c) If GG0120Z=[-], then at least one item from GG0120A through GG0120D must equal [-], and all remaining items must equal [0,-].

Version Changes

Type	ID	Description
Format	-3676	[V3.11.0]-Removed mapping to deleted item O0350.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 3.0 (V3.11.0)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: GG

Item ID: GG0120Z

Item Label	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Mobility Device - None of the Above	Asmt		Checklist	1	1917-1917

Item Subsets

Active:	NC,NQ
Inactive:	ND,NT,NPE,IPA,SP,SD,ST,XX
State optional:	NP

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
0		Not checked (No)
1		Checked (Yes)
-		Not assessed/no information

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3676	Format	Fatal	Values of Code and Checklist Items: Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item.
-4046	None of above	Fatal	If GG0120A through GG0120D and GG0110Z are all active, then the following rules apply: a) If GG0120Z=[0], then at least one of the items GG0120A through GG0120D must equal [1]. b) If GG0120Z=[1], then all items from GG0120A through GG0120D must equal [0]. c) If GG0120Z=[-], then at least one item from GG0120A through GG0120D must equal [-], and all remaining items must equal [0,-].

Version Changes

Type	ID	Description
Format	-3676	[V3.11.0]-Removed mapping to deleted item O0350.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 3.0 (V3.11.0)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: GG

Item ID: GG0130A1

Item Label	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Eating (Start of Stay Perf)	Asmt		Code	2	1498-1499

Item Subsets

Active: NC,NQ,NP,SP
 Inactive: ND,NT,NPE,IPA,SD,ST,XX
 State optional:

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
06		Independent
05		Setup or clean-up assistance
04		Supervision or touching assistance
03		Partial/moderate assistance
02		Substantial/maximal assistance
01		Dependent
07		Resident refused
09		Not applicable
10		Not attempted due to environmental limitations
88		Not attempted due to medical condition or safety concerns
-		Not assessed/no information
^		Blank (skip pattern)

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3676	Format	Fatal	Values of Code and Checklist Items: Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item.
-3897	Consistency	Warning	If A0310B=[01], then the following warning message will apply if a dash is submitted for this item: Payment Reduction Warning: A dash (-) submitted in this quality measure assessment item may result in a payment reduction for your facility of two percentage points for the affected payment determination.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 3.0 (V3.11.0)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: GG

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-4047	Skip pattern	Fatal	(a) If A0310A=[02,03,04,05,06,99] AND A0310B=[99], then the following items, when active, must be equal to [^]: GG0130A1, GG0130B1, GG0130C1, GG0130E1, GG0130F1, GG0130G1, GG0130H1, GG0130I1. (b) If A0310A=[01] OR A0310B=[01], then the following items, when active, must not be equal to [^]: GG0130A1, GG0130B1, GG0130C1, GG0130E1, GG0130F1, GG0130G1, GG0130H1, GG0130I1.

Version Changes

Type	ID	Description
Format	-3676	[V3.11.0]-Removed mapping to deleted item O0350.
Consistency	-3897	[V3.11.0]-Removed mapping to deleted item O0350.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 3.0 (V3.11.0)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: GG

Item ID: GG0130A3

Item Label	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Eating (Dischg Perf)	Asmt		Code	2	1502-1503

Item Subsets

Active: NC,NQ,NP,ND,NPE,SP,SD
Inactive: NT,IPA,ST,XX
State optional:

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
06		Independent
05		Setup or clean-up assistance
04		Supervision or touching assistance
03		Partial/moderate assistance
02		Substantial/maximal assistance
01		Dependent
07		Resident refused
09		Not applicable
10		Not attempted due to environmental limitations
12		Not applicable - Not attempted and the resident did not perform this activity on the prior OBRA assessment
88		Not attempted due to medical condition or safety concerns
-		Not assessed/no information
^		Blank (skip pattern)

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3676	Format	Fatal	Values of Code and Checklist Items: Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item.
-3908	Consistency	Warning	Payment Reduction Warning: If A0310H=[1], then a dash (-) submitted in this quality measure assessment item may result in a payment reduction for your facility of two percentage points for the affected payment determination.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 3.0 (V3.11.0)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: GG

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-4101	Consistency	Fatal	(a) If A0310A=[01,03,04,05] AND A0310H=[1], then the following items, when active, must not be equal to [12]: GG0130A3, GG0130B3, GG0130C3, GG0130E3, GG0130F3, GG0130G3, GG0130H3, GG0130I3. (b) If A0310A=[02,06] AND (A0310F=[99] OR A0310H=[1]), then the following items, when active, must not be equal to [12]: GG0130A3, GG0130B3, GG0130C3, GG0130E3, GG0130F3, GG0130G3, GG0130H3, GG0130I3. (c) If A0200=[1] AND A0310A=[99] AND A0310B=[99] AND A0310F=[10,11] AND A0310H=[1], then the following items, when active, must not be equal to [12]: GG0130A3, GG0130B3, GG0130C3, GG0130E3, GG0130F3, GG0130G3, GG0130H3, GG0130I3. (d) If A0200=[2], then the following items, when active, must not be equal to [12]: GG0130A3, GG0130B3, GG0130C3, GG0130E3, GG0130F3, GG0130G3, GG0130H3, GG0130I3. (e) If A0200=[1] AND A0310A=[99] AND A0310B=[01], then the following items, when active, must not be equal to [12]: GG0130A3, GG0130B3, GG0130C3, GG0130E3, GG0130F3, GG0130G3, GG0130H3, GG0130I3. (f) If A0310A=[99] AND A0310B=[99] AND A0310F=[99], then the following items, when active, must not be equal to [12]: GG0130A3, GG0130B3, GG0130C3, GG0130E3, GG0130F3, GG0130G3, GG0130H3, GG0130I3.
-4073	Skip pattern	Fatal	Skips for GG0130 items: (a) If A0200=[2] AND A0310A=[99] AND A0310B=[99] AND A0310F=[10,11] AND A2400C-A2400B>2 AND A2105=[01,02,03,05,06,07,08,09,10,11,12,13,99,^]), then the following items, when active, must not be equal to [^]: GG0130A3, GG0130B3, GG0130C3, GG0130E3, GG0130F3, GG0130G3, GG0130H3, GG0130I3. (b) If A0200=[2] AND A0310A=[99] AND A0310B=[99] AND A0310F=[10,11] AND (A2400C-A2400B<=2 OR A2105=[04]) then the following items, when active, must be equal to [^]: GG0130A3, GG0130B3, GG0130C3, GG0130E3, GG0130F3, GG0130G3, GG0130H3, GG0130I3. (c) If A0310A=[99] and A0310B=[99] AND A0310F=[99] AND A0310H=[1] AND A0310G=[1,^] AND A2400C-A2400B>2, then the following items, when active, must not be equal to [^]: GG0130A3, GG0130B3, GG0130C3, GG0130E3, GG0130F3, GG0130G3, GG0130H3, GG0130I3. (d) If A0310A=[99] and A0310B=[99] AND A0310F=[99] AND A0310H=[1] AND (A0310G=[2] OR A2400C-A2400B<=2) then the following items, when active, must be equal to [^]: GG0130A3, GG0130B3, GG0130C3, GG0130E3, GG0130F3, GG0130G3, GG0130H3, GG0130I3. Otherwise, if subedits a through d do not apply because the ISC is not SD or NPE, then the following edits apply: (e) If A0310F=[01,12,99] AND A0310H=[0], then the following items, when active, must be equal to [^]: GG0130A3, GG0130B3, GG0130C3, GG0130E3, GG0130F3, GG0130G3, GG0130H3, GG0130I3. (f) If A0310F=[10,11] OR A0310H=[1], then the following items, when active, must not be equal to [^]: GG0130A3, GG0130B3, GG0130C3, GG0130E3, GG0130F3, GG0130G3, GG0130H3, GG0130I3.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 3.0 (V3.11.0)
Detailed Data Specifications Report
Section: GG

Version Changes

Type	ID	Description
Item	GG0130A3	[V3.11.0]-Added new response value 12.
Format	-3676	[V3.11.0]-Removed mapping to deleted item O0350.
Consistency	-3908	[V3.11.0]-Removed mapping to deleted item O0350.
Consistency	-4101	[V3.11.0]-New edit.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 3.0 (V3.11.0)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: GG

Item ID: GG0130A5

Item Label	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Eating (Interim Perf)	Asmt		Code	2	1704-1705

Item Subsets

Active: NC,NQ,IPA
Inactive: NP,ND,NT,NPE,SP,SD,ST,XX
State optional:

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
06		Independent
05		Setup or clean-up assistance
04		Supervision or touching assistance
03		Partial/moderate assistance
02		Substantial/maximal assistance
01		Dependent
07		Resident refused
09		Not applicable
10		Not attempted due to environmental limitations
12		Not applicable - Not attempted and the resident did not perform this activity on the prior OBRA assessment
88		Not attempted due to medical condition or safety concerns
-		Not assessed/no information
^		Blank (skip pattern)

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3676	Format	Fatal	Values of Code and Checklist Items: Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item.
-4099	Consistency	Fatal	If A0310B=[08], then the following items, when active, must not be equal to [12]: GG0130A5, GG0130B5, GG0130C5.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 3.0 (V3.11.0)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: GG

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-4053	Skip pattern	Fatal	(a) If (A0310A=[02,03,04,05,06] AND A0310B=[01]) OR (A0310A=[01,99] AND A0310B=[01,99]), then the following items, when active, must be equal to [^]: GG0130A5, GG0130B5, GG0130C5, GG0130E5, GG0130F5, GG0130G5, GG0130H5, GG0130I5. (b) If (A0310A=[02,03,04,05,06] AND A0310B=[99]) OR A0310B=[08], then the following items, when active, must not be equal to [^]: GG0130A5, GG0130B5, GG0130C5, GG0130E5, GG0130F5, GG0130G5, GG0130H5, GG0130I5.

Version Changes

Type	ID	Description
Item	GG0130A5	[V3.11.0]-Added new response value 12.
Format	-3676	[V3.11.0]-Removed mapping to deleted item O0350.
Consistency	-4099	[V3.11.0]-New edit.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 3.0 (V3.11.0)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: GG

Item ID: GG0130B1

Item Label	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Oral hygiene (Start of Stay Perf)	Asmt		Code	2	1504-1505

Item Subsets

Active: NC,NQ,NP,SP
Inactive: ND,NT,NPE,IPA,SD,ST,XX
State optional:

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
06		Independent
05		Setup or clean-up assistance
04		Supervision or touching assistance
03		Partial/moderate assistance
02		Substantial/maximal assistance
01		Dependent
07		Resident refused
09		Not applicable
10		Not attempted due to environmental limitations
88		Not attempted due to medical condition or safety concerns
-		Not assessed/no information
^		Blank (skip pattern)

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3676	Format	Fatal	Values of Code and Checklist Items: Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item.
-3897	Consistency	Warning	If A0310B=[01], then the following warning message will apply if a dash is submitted for this item: Payment Reduction Warning: A dash (-) submitted in this quality measure assessment item may result in a payment reduction for your facility of two percentage points for the affected payment determination.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 3.0 (V3.11.0)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: GG

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-4047	Skip pattern	Fatal	(a) If A0310A=[02,03,04,05,06,99] AND A0310B=[99], then the following items, when active, must be equal to [^]: GG0130A1, GG0130B1, GG0130C1, GG0130E1, GG0130F1, GG0130G1, GG0130H1, GG0130I1. (b) If A0310A=[01] OR A0310B=[01], then the following items, when active, must not be equal to [^]: GG0130A1, GG0130B1, GG0130C1, GG0130E1, GG0130F1, GG0130G1, GG0130H1, GG0130I1.

Version Changes

Type	ID	Description
Format	-3676	[V3.11.0]-Removed mapping to deleted item O0350.
Consistency	-3897	[V3.11.0]-Removed mapping to deleted item O0350.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 3.0 (V3.11.0)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: GG

Item ID: GG0130B3

Item Label	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Oral hygiene (Dschg Perf)	Asmt		Code	2	1508-1509

Item Subsets

Active: NC,NQ,NP,ND,NPE,SP,SD
 Inactive: NT,IPA,ST,XX
 State optional:

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
06		Independent
05		Setup or clean-up assistance
04		Supervision or touching assistance
03		Partial/moderate assistance
02		Substantial/maximal assistance
01		Dependent
07		Resident refused
09		Not applicable
10		Not attempted due to environmental limitations
12		Not applicable - Not attempted and the resident did not perform this activity on the prior OBRA assessment
88		Not attempted due to medical condition or safety concerns
-		Not assessed/no information
^		Blank (skip pattern)

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3676	Format	Fatal	Values of Code and Checklist Items: Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item.
-3908	Consistency	Warning	Payment Reduction Warning: If A0310H=[1], then a dash (-) submitted in this quality measure assessment item may result in a payment reduction for your facility of two percentage points for the affected payment determination.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 3.0 (V3.11.0)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: GG

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-4101	Consistency	Fatal	(a) If A0310A=[01,03,04,05] AND A0310H=[1], then the following items, when active, must not be equal to [12]: GG0130A3, GG0130B3, GG0130C3, GG0130E3, GG0130F3, GG0130G3, GG0130H3, GG0130I3. (b) If A0310A=[02,06] AND (A0310F=[99] OR A0310H=[1]), then the following items, when active, must not be equal to [12]: GG0130A3, GG0130B3, GG0130C3, GG0130E3, GG0130F3, GG0130G3, GG0130H3, GG0130I3. (c) If A0200=[1] AND A0310A=[99] AND A0310B=[99] AND A0310F=[10,11] AND A0310H=[1], then the following items, when active, must not be equal to [12]: GG0130A3, GG0130B3, GG0130C3, GG0130E3, GG0130F3, GG0130G3, GG0130H3, GG0130I3. (d) If A0200=[2], then the following items, when active, must not be equal to [12]: GG0130A3, GG0130B3, GG0130C3, GG0130E3, GG0130F3, GG0130G3, GG0130H3, GG0130I3. (e) If A0200=[1] AND A0310A=[99] AND A0310B=[01], then the following items, when active, must not be equal to [12]: GG0130A3, GG0130B3, GG0130C3, GG0130E3, GG0130F3, GG0130G3, GG0130H3, GG0130I3. (f) If A0310A=[99] AND A0310B=[99] AND A0310F=[99], then the following items, when active, must not be equal to [12]: GG0130A3, GG0130B3, GG0130C3, GG0130E3, GG0130F3, GG0130G3, GG0130H3, GG0130I3.
-4073	Skip pattern	Fatal	Skips for GG0130 items: (a) IF A0200=[2] AND A0310A=[99] AND A0310B=[99] AND A0310F=[10,11] AND A2400C-A2400B>2 AND A2105=[01,02,03,05,06,07,08,09,10,11,12,13,99,^]), then the following items, when active, must not be equal to [^]: GG0130A3, GG0130B3, GG0130C3, GG0130E3, GG0130F3, GG0130G3, GG0130H3, GG0130I3. (b) IF A0200=[2] AND A0310A=[99] AND A0310B=[99] AND A0310F=[10,11] AND (A2400C-A2400B<=2 OR A2105=[04]) then the following items, when active, must be equal to [^]: GG0130A3, GG0130B3, GG0130C3, GG0130E3, GG0130F3, GG0130G3, GG0130H3, GG0130I3. (c) If A0310A=[99] and A0310B=[99] AND A0310F=[99] AND A0310H=[1] AND A0310G=[1,^] AND A2400C-A2400B>2, then the following items, when active, must not be equal to [^]: GG0130A3, GG0130B3, GG0130C3, GG0130E3, GG0130F3, GG0130G3, GG0130H3, GG0130I3. (d) If A0310A=[99] and A0310B=[99] AND A0310F=[99] AND A0310H=[1] AND (A0310G=[2] OR A2400C-A2400B<=2) then the following items, when active, must be equal to [^]: GG0130A3, GG0130B3, GG0130C3, GG0130E3, GG0130F3, GG0130G3, GG0130H3, GG0130I3. Otherwise, if subedits a through d do not apply because the ISC is not SD or NPE, then the following edits apply: (e) If A0310F=[01,12,99] AND A0310H=[0], then the following items, when active, must be equal to [^]: GG0130A3, GG0130B3, GG0130C3, GG0130E3, GG0130F3, GG0130G3, GG0130H3, GG0130I3. (f) If A0310F=[10,11] OR A0310H=[1], then the following items, when active, must not be equal to [^]: GG0130A3, GG0130B3, GG0130C3, GG0130E3, GG0130F3, GG0130G3, GG0130H3, GG0130I3.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 3.0 (V3.11.0)
Detailed Data Specifications Report
Section: GG

Version Changes

Type	ID	Description
Item	GG0130B3	[V3.11.0]-Added new response value 12.
Format	-3676	[V3.11.0]-Removed mapping to deleted item O0350.
Consistency	-3908	[V3.11.0]-Removed mapping to deleted item O0350.
Consistency	-4101	[V3.11.0]-New edit.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 3.0 (V3.11.0)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: GG

Item ID: GG0130B5

Item Label	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Oral hygiene (Interim Perf)	Asmt		Code	2	1706-1707

Item Subsets

Active: NC,NQ,IPA
Inactive: NP,ND,NT,NPE,SP,SD,ST,XX
State optional:

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
06		Independent
05		Setup or clean-up assistance
04		Supervision or touching assistance
03		Partial/moderate assistance
02		Substantial/maximal assistance
01		Dependent
07		Resident refused
09		Not applicable
10		Not attempted due to environmental limitations
12		Not applicable - Not attempted and the resident did not perform this activity on the prior OBRA assessment
88		Not attempted due to medical condition or safety concerns
-		Not assessed/no information
^		Blank (skip pattern)

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3676	Format	Fatal	Values of Code and Checklist Items: Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item.
-4099	Consistency	Fatal	If A0310B=[08], then the following items, when active, must not be equal to [12]: GG0130A5, GG0130B5, GG0130C5.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 3.0 (V3.11.0)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: GG

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-4053	Skip pattern	Fatal	(a) If (A0310A=[02,03,04,05,06] AND A0310B=[01]) OR (A0310A=[01,99] AND A0310B=[01,99]), then the following items, when active, must be equal to [^]: GG0130A5, GG0130B5, GG0130C5, GG0130E5, GG0130F5, GG0130G5, GG0130H5, GG0130I5. (b) If (A0310A=[02,03,04,05,06] AND A0310B=[99]) OR A0310B=[08], then the following items, when active, must not be equal to [^]: GG0130A5, GG0130B5, GG0130C5, GG0130E5, GG0130F5, GG0130G5, GG0130H5, GG0130I5.

Version Changes

Type	ID	Description
Item	GG0130B5	[V3.11.0]-Added new response value 12.
Format	-3676	[V3.11.0]-Removed mapping to deleted item O0350.
Consistency	-4099	[V3.11.0]-New edit.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 3.0 (V3.11.0)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: GG

Item ID: GG0130C1

Item Label	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Toileting hygiene (Start of Stay Perf)	Asmt		Code	2	1510-1511

Item Subsets

Active: NC,NQ,NP,SP
 Inactive: ND,NT,NPE,IPA,SD,ST,XX
 State optional:

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
06		Independent
05		Setup or clean-up assistance
04		Supervision or touching assistance
03		Partial/moderate assistance
02		Substantial/maximal assistance
01		Dependent
07		Resident refused
09		Not applicable
10		Not attempted due to environmental limitations
88		Not attempted due to medical condition or safety concerns
-		Not assessed/no information
^		Blank (skip pattern)

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3676	Format	Fatal	Values of Code and Checklist Items: Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item.
-3897	Consistency	Warning	If A0310B=[01], then the following warning message will apply if a dash is submitted for this item: Payment Reduction Warning: A dash (-) submitted in this quality measure assessment item may result in a payment reduction for your facility of two percentage points for the affected payment determination.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 3.0 (V3.11.0)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: GG

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-4047	Skip pattern	Fatal	(a) If A0310A=[02,03,04,05,06,99] AND A0310B=[99], then the following items, when active, must be equal to [^]: GG0130A1, GG0130B1, GG0130C1, GG0130E1, GG0130F1, GG0130G1, GG0130H1, GG0130I1. (b) If A0310A=[01] OR A0310B=[01], then the following items, when active, must not be equal to [^]: GG0130A1, GG0130B1, GG0130C1, GG0130E1, GG0130F1, GG0130G1, GG0130H1, GG0130I1.

Version Changes

Type	ID	Description
Format	-3676	[V3.11.0]-Removed mapping to deleted item O0350.
Consistency	-3897	[V3.11.0]-Removed mapping to deleted item O0350.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 3.0 (V3.11.0)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: GG

Item ID: GG0130C3

Item Label	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Toileting hygiene (Dschg Perf)	Asmt		Code	2	1514-1515

Item Subsets

Active: NC,NQ,NP,ND,NPE,SP,SD
Inactive: NT,IPA,ST,XX
State optional:

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
06		Independent
05		Setup or clean-up assistance
04		Supervision or touching assistance
03		Partial/moderate assistance
02		Substantial/maximal assistance
01		Dependent
07		Resident refused
09		Not applicable
10		Not attempted due to environmental limitations
12		Not applicable - Not attempted and the resident did not perform this activity on the prior OBRA assessment
88		Not attempted due to medical condition or safety concerns
-		Not assessed/no information
^		Blank (skip pattern)

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3676	Format	Fatal	Values of Code and Checklist Items: Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item.
-3908	Consistency	Warning	Payment Reduction Warning: If A0310H=[1], then a dash (-) submitted in this quality measure assessment item may result in a payment reduction for your facility of two percentage points for the affected payment determination.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 3.0 (V3.11.0)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: GG

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-4101	Consistency	Fatal	(a) If A0310A=[01,03,04,05] AND A0310H=[1], then the following items, when active, must not be equal to [12]: GG0130A3, GG0130B3, GG0130C3, GG0130E3, GG0130F3, GG0130G3, GG0130H3, GG0130I3. (b) If A0310A=[02,06] AND (A0310F=[99] OR A0310H=[1]), then the following items, when active, must not be equal to [12]: GG0130A3, GG0130B3, GG0130C3, GG0130E3, GG0130F3, GG0130G3, GG0130H3, GG0130I3. (c) If A0200=[1] AND A0310A=[99] AND A0310B=[99] AND A0310F=[10,11] AND A0310H=[1], then the following items, when active, must not be equal to [12]: GG0130A3, GG0130B3, GG0130C3, GG0130E3, GG0130F3, GG0130G3, GG0130H3, GG0130I3. (d) If A0200=[2], then the following items, when active, must not be equal to [12]: GG0130A3, GG0130B3, GG0130C3, GG0130E3, GG0130F3, GG0130G3, GG0130H3, GG0130I3. (e) If A0200=[1] AND A0310A=[99] AND A0310B=[01], then the following items, when active, must not be equal to [12]: GG0130A3, GG0130B3, GG0130C3, GG0130E3, GG0130F3, GG0130G3, GG0130H3, GG0130I3. (f) If A0310A=[99] AND A0310B=[99] AND A0310F=[99], then the following items, when active, must not be equal to [12]: GG0130A3, GG0130B3, GG0130C3, GG0130E3, GG0130F3, GG0130G3, GG0130H3, GG0130I3.
-4073	Skip pattern	Fatal	Skips for GG0130 items: (a) IF A0200=[2] AND A0310A=[99] AND A0310B=[99] AND A0310F=[10,11] AND A2400C-A2400B>2 AND A2105=[01,02,03,05,06,07,08,09,10,11,12,13,99,^]), then the following items, when active, must not be equal to [^]: GG0130A3, GG0130B3, GG0130C3, GG0130E3, GG0130F3, GG0130G3, GG0130H3, GG0130I3. (b) IF A0200=[2] AND A0310A=[99] AND A0310B=[99] AND A0310F=[10,11] AND (A2400C-A2400B<=2 OR A2105=[04]) then the following items, when active, must be equal to [^]: GG0130A3, GG0130B3, GG0130C3, GG0130E3, GG0130F3, GG0130G3, GG0130H3, GG0130I3. (c) If A0310A=[99] and A0310B=[99] AND A0310F=[99] AND A0310H=[1] AND A0310G=[1,^] AND A2400C-A2400B>2, then the following items, when active, must not be equal to [^]: GG0130A3, GG0130B3, GG0130C3, GG0130E3, GG0130F3, GG0130G3, GG0130H3, GG0130I3. (d) If A0310A=[99] and A0310B=[99] AND A0310F=[99] AND A0310H=[1] AND (A0310G=[2] OR A2400C-A2400B<=2) then the following items, when active, must be equal to [^]: GG0130A3, GG0130B3, GG0130C3, GG0130E3, GG0130F3, GG0130G3, GG0130H3, GG0130I3. Otherwise, if subedits a through d do not apply because the ISC is not SD or NPE, then the following edits apply: (e) If A0310F=[01,12,99] AND A0310H=[0], then the following items, when active, must be equal to [^]: GG0130A3, GG0130B3, GG0130C3, GG0130E3, GG0130F3, GG0130G3, GG0130H3, GG0130I3. (f) If A0310F=[10,11] OR A0310H=[1], then the following items, when active, must not be equal to [^]: GG0130A3, GG0130B3, GG0130C3, GG0130E3, GG0130F3, GG0130G3, GG0130H3, GG0130I3.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 3.0 (V3.11.0)
Detailed Data Specifications Report
Section: GG

Version Changes

Type	ID	Description
Item	GG0130C3	[V3.11.0]-Added new response value 12.
Format	-3676	[V3.11.0]-Removed mapping to deleted item O0350.
Consistency	-3908	[V3.11.0]-Removed mapping to deleted item O0350.
Consistency	-4101	[V3.11.0]-New edit.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 3.0 (V3.11.0)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: GG

Item ID: GG0130C5

Item Label	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Toileting hygiene (Interim Perf)	Asmt		Code	2	1708-1709

Item Subsets

Active: NC,NQ,IPA
Inactive: NP,ND,NT,NPE,SP,SD,ST,XX
State optional:

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
06		Independent
05		Setup or clean-up assistance
04		Supervision or touching assistance
03		Partial/moderate assistance
02		Substantial/maximal assistance
01		Dependent
07		Resident refused
09		Not applicable
10		Not attempted due to environmental limitations
12		Not applicable - Not attempted and the resident did not perform this activity on the prior OBRA assessment
88		Not attempted due to medical condition or safety concerns
-		Not assessed/no information
^		Blank (skip pattern)

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3676	Format	Fatal	Values of Code and Checklist Items: Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item.
-4099	Consistency	Fatal	If A0310B=[08], then the following items, when active, must not be equal to [12]: GG0130A5, GG0130B5, GG0130C5.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 3.0 (V3.11.0)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: GG

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-4053	Skip pattern	Fatal	(a) If (A0310A=[02,03,04,05,06] AND A0310B=[01]) OR (A0310A=[01,99] AND A0310B=[01,99]), then the following items, when active, must be equal to [^]: GG0130A5, GG0130B5, GG0130C5, GG0130E5, GG0130F5, GG0130G5, GG0130H5, GG0130I5. (b) If (A0310A=[02,03,04,05,06] AND A0310B=[99]) OR A0310B=[08], then the following items, when active, must not be equal to [^]: GG0130A5, GG0130B5, GG0130C5, GG0130E5, GG0130F5, GG0130G5, GG0130H5, GG0130I5.

Version Changes

Type	ID	Description
Item	GG0130C5	[V3.11.0]-Added new response value 12.
Format	-3676	[V3.11.0]-Removed mapping to deleted item O0350.
Consistency	-4099	[V3.11.0]-New edit.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 3.0 (V3.11.0)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: GG

Item ID: GG0130E1

Item Label	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Shower/bathe self (Start of Stay Perf)	Asmt		Code	2	1615-1616

Item Subsets

Active: NC,NQ,NP,SP
Inactive: ND,NT,NPE,IPA,SD,ST,XX
State optional:

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
06		Independent
05		Setup or clean-up assistance
04		Supervision or touching assistance
03		Partial/moderate assistance
02		Substantial/maximal assistance
01		Dependent
07		Resident refused
09		Not applicable
10		Not attempted due to environmental limitations
88		Not attempted due to medical condition or safety concerns
-		Not assessed/no information
^		Blank (skip pattern)

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3676	Format	Fatal	Values of Code and Checklist Items: Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item.
-3897	Consistency	Warning	If A0310B=[01], then the following warning message will apply if a dash is submitted for this item: Payment Reduction Warning: A dash (-) submitted in this quality measure assessment item may result in a payment reduction for your facility of two percentage points for the affected payment determination.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 3.0 (V3.11.0)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: GG

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-4047	Skip pattern	Fatal	(a) If A0310A=[02,03,04,05,06,99] AND A0310B=[99], then the following items, when active, must be equal to [^]: GG0130A1, GG0130B1, GG0130C1, GG0130E1, GG0130F1, GG0130G1, GG0130H1, GG0130I1. (b) If A0310A=[01] OR A0310B=[01], then the following items, when active, must not be equal to [^]: GG0130A1, GG0130B1, GG0130C1, GG0130E1, GG0130F1, GG0130G1, GG0130H1, GG0130I1.

Version Changes

Type	ID	Description
Format	-3676	[V3.11.0]-Removed mapping to deleted item O0350.
Consistency	-3897	[V3.11.0]-Removed mapping to deleted item O0350.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 3.0 (V3.11.0)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: GG

Item ID: GG0130E3

Item Label	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Shower/bathe self (Dschg Perf)	Asmt		Code	2	1619-1620

Item Subsets

Active: NC,NQ,NP,ND,NPE,SP,SD
 Inactive: NT,IPA,ST,XX
 State optional:

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
06		Independent
05		Setup or clean-up assistance
04		Supervision or touching assistance
03		Partial/moderate assistance
02		Substantial/maximal assistance
01		Dependent
07		Resident refused
09		Not applicable
10		Not attempted due to environmental limitations
12		Not applicable - Not attempted and the resident did not perform this activity on the prior OBRA assessment
88		Not attempted due to medical condition or safety concerns
-		Not assessed/no information
^		Blank (skip pattern)

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3676	Format	Fatal	Values of Code and Checklist Items: Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item.
-3908	Consistency	Warning	Payment Reduction Warning: If A0310H=[1], then a dash (-) submitted in this quality measure assessment item may result in a payment reduction for your facility of two percentage points for the affected payment determination.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 3.0 (V3.11.0)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: GG

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-4101	Consistency	Fatal	(a) If A0310A=[01,03,04,05] AND A0310H=[1], then the following items, when active, must not be equal to [12]: GG0130A3, GG0130B3, GG0130C3, GG0130E3, GG0130F3, GG0130G3, GG0130H3, GG0130I3. (b) If A0310A=[02,06] AND (A0310F=[99] OR A0310H=[1]), then the following items, when active, must not be equal to [12]: GG0130A3, GG0130B3, GG0130C3, GG0130E3, GG0130F3, GG0130G3, GG0130H3, GG0130I3. (c) If A0200=[1] AND A0310A=[99] AND A0310B=[99] AND A0310F=[10,11] AND A0310H=[1], then the following items, when active, must not be equal to [12]: GG0130A3, GG0130B3, GG0130C3, GG0130E3, GG0130F3, GG0130G3, GG0130H3, GG0130I3. (d) If A0200=[2], then the following items, when active, must not be equal to [12]: GG0130A3, GG0130B3, GG0130C3, GG0130E3, GG0130F3, GG0130G3, GG0130H3, GG0130I3. (e) If A0200=[1] AND A0310A=[99] AND A0310B=[01], then the following items, when active, must not be equal to [12]: GG0130A3, GG0130B3, GG0130C3, GG0130E3, GG0130F3, GG0130G3, GG0130H3, GG0130I3. (f) If A0310A=[99] AND A0310B=[99] AND A0310F=[99], then the following items, when active, must not be equal to [12]: GG0130A3, GG0130B3, GG0130C3, GG0130E3, GG0130F3, GG0130G3, GG0130H3, GG0130I3.
-4073	Skip pattern	Fatal	Skips for GG0130 items: (a) IF A0200=[2] AND A0310A=[99] AND A0310B=[99] AND A0310F=[10,11] AND A2400C-A2400B>2 AND A2105=[01,02,03,05,06,07,08,09,10,11,12,13,99,^]), then the following items, when active, must not be equal to [^]: GG0130A3, GG0130B3, GG0130C3, GG0130E3, GG0130F3, GG0130G3, GG0130H3, GG0130I3. (b) IF A0200=[2] AND A0310A=[99] AND A0310B=[99] AND A0310F=[10,11] AND (A2400C-A2400B<=2 OR A2105=[04]) then the following items, when active, must be equal to [^]: GG0130A3, GG0130B3, GG0130C3, GG0130E3, GG0130F3, GG0130G3, GG0130H3, GG0130I3. (c) If A0310A=[99] and A0310B=[99] AND A0310F=[99] AND A0310H=[1] AND A0310G=[1,^] AND A2400C-A2400B>2, then the following items, when active, must not be equal to [^]: GG0130A3, GG0130B3, GG0130C3, GG0130E3, GG0130F3, GG0130G3, GG0130H3, GG0130I3. (d) If A0310A=[99] and A0310B=[99] AND A0310F=[99] AND A0310H=[1] AND (A0310G=[2] OR A2400C-A2400B<=2) then the following items, when active, must be equal to [^]: GG0130A3, GG0130B3, GG0130C3, GG0130E3, GG0130F3, GG0130G3, GG0130H3, GG0130I3. Otherwise, if subedits a through d do not apply because the ISC is not SD or NPE, then the following edits apply: (e) If A0310F=[01,12,99] AND A0310H=[0], then the following items, when active, must be equal to [^]: GG0130A3, GG0130B3, GG0130C3, GG0130E3, GG0130F3, GG0130G3, GG0130H3, GG0130I3. (f) If A0310F=[10,11] OR A0310H=[1], then the following items, when active, must not be equal to [^]: GG0130A3, GG0130B3, GG0130C3, GG0130E3, GG0130F3, GG0130G3, GG0130H3, GG0130I3.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 3.0 (V3.11.0)
Detailed Data Specifications Report
Section: GG

Version Changes

Type	ID	Description
Item	GG0130E3	[V3.11.0]-Added new response value 12.
Format	-3676	[V3.11.0]-Removed mapping to deleted item O0350.
Consistency	-3908	[V3.11.0]-Removed mapping to deleted item O0350.
Consistency	-4101	[V3.11.0]-New edit.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 3.0 (V3.11.0)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: GG

Item ID: GG0130E5

Item Label	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Shower/bathe self (Interim Perf)	Asmt		Code	2	1918-1919

Item Subsets

Active: NC,NQ
Inactive: NP,ND,NT,NPE,IPA,SP,SD,ST,XX
State optional:

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
06		Independent
05		Setup or clean-up assistance
04		Supervision or touching assistance
03		Partial/moderate assistance
02		Substantial/maximal assistance
01		Dependent
07		Resident refused
09		Not applicable
10		Not attempted due to environmental limitations
12		Not applicable - Not attempted and the resident did not perform this activity on the prior OBRA assessment
88		Not attempted due to medical condition or safety concerns
-		Not assessed/no information
^		Blank (skip pattern)

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3676	Format	Fatal	Values of Code and Checklist Items: Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 3.0 (V3.11.0)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: GG

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-4053	Skip pattern	Fatal	(a) If (A0310A=[02,03,04,05,06] AND A0310B=[01]) OR (A0310A=[01,99] AND A0310B=[01,99]), then the following items, when active, must be equal to [^]: GG0130A5, GG0130B5, GG0130C5, GG0130E5, GG0130F5, GG0130G5, GG0130H5, GG0130I5. (b) If (A0310A=[02,03,04,05,06] AND A0310B=[99]) OR A0310B=[08], then the following items, when active, must not be equal to [^]: GG0130A5, GG0130B5, GG0130C5, GG0130E5, GG0130F5, GG0130G5, GG0130H5, GG0130I5.

Version Changes

Type	ID	Description
Item	GG0130E5	[V3.11.0]-Added new response value 12.
Format	-3676	[V3.11.0]-Removed mapping to deleted item O0350.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 3.0 (V3.11.0)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: GG

Item ID: GG0130F1

Item Label	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Upper body dressing (Start of Stay Perf)	Asmt		Code	2	1621-1622

Item Subsets

Active: NC,NQ,NP,SP
Inactive: ND,NT,NPE,IPA,SD,ST,XX
State optional:

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
06		Independent
05		Setup or clean-up assistance
04		Supervision or touching assistance
03		Partial/moderate assistance
02		Substantial/maximal assistance
01		Dependent
07		Resident refused
09		Not applicable
10		Not attempted due to environmental limitations
88		Not attempted due to medical condition or safety concerns
-		Not assessed/no information
^		Blank (skip pattern)

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3676	Format	Fatal	Values of Code and Checklist Items: Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item.
-3897	Consistency	Warning	If A0310B=[01], then the following warning message will apply if a dash is submitted for this item: Payment Reduction Warning: A dash (-) submitted in this quality measure assessment item may result in a payment reduction for your facility of two percentage points for the affected payment determination.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 3.0 (V3.11.0)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: GG

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-4047	Skip pattern	Fatal	(a) If A0310A=[02,03,04,05,06,99] AND A0310B=[99], then the following items, when active, must be equal to [^]: GG0130A1, GG0130B1, GG0130C1, GG0130E1, GG0130F1, GG0130G1, GG0130H1, GG0130I1. (b) If A0310A=[01] OR A0310B=[01], then the following items, when active, must not be equal to [^]: GG0130A1, GG0130B1, GG0130C1, GG0130E1, GG0130F1, GG0130G1, GG0130H1, GG0130I1.

Version Changes

Type	ID	Description
Format	-3676	[V3.11.0]-Removed mapping to deleted item O0350.
Consistency	-3897	[V3.11.0]-Removed mapping to deleted item O0350.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 3.0 (V3.11.0)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: GG

Item ID: GG0130F3

Item Label	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Upper body dressing (Dschg Perf)	Asmt		Code	2	1625-1626

Item Subsets

Active: NC,NQ,NP,ND,NPE,SP,SD
 Inactive: NT,IPA,ST,XX
 State optional:

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
06		Independent
05		Setup or clean-up assistance
04		Supervision or touching assistance
03		Partial/moderate assistance
02		Substantial/maximal assistance
01		Dependent
07		Resident refused
09		Not applicable
10		Not attempted due to environmental limitations
12		Not applicable - Not attempted and the resident did not perform this activity on the prior OBRA assessment
88		Not attempted due to medical condition or safety concerns
-		Not assessed/no information
^		Blank (skip pattern)

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3676	Format	Fatal	Values of Code and Checklist Items: Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item.
-3908	Consistency	Warning	Payment Reduction Warning: If A0310H=[1], then a dash (-) submitted in this quality measure assessment item may result in a payment reduction for your facility of two percentage points for the affected payment determination.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 3.0 (V3.11.0)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: GG

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-4101	Consistency	Fatal	(a) If A0310A=[01,03,04,05] AND A0310H=[1], then the following items, when active, must not be equal to [12]: GG0130A3, GG0130B3, GG0130C3, GG0130E3, GG0130F3, GG0130G3, GG0130H3, GG0130I3. (b) If A0310A=[02,06] AND (A0310F=[99] OR A0310H=[1]), then the following items, when active, must not be equal to [12]: GG0130A3, GG0130B3, GG0130C3, GG0130E3, GG0130F3, GG0130G3, GG0130H3, GG0130I3. (c) If A0200=[1] AND A0310A=[99] AND A0310B=[99] AND A0310F=[10,11] AND A0310H=[1], then the following items, when active, must not be equal to [12]: GG0130A3, GG0130B3, GG0130C3, GG0130E3, GG0130F3, GG0130G3, GG0130H3, GG0130I3. (d) If A0200=[2], then the following items, when active, must not be equal to [12]: GG0130A3, GG0130B3, GG0130C3, GG0130E3, GG0130F3, GG0130G3, GG0130H3, GG0130I3. (e) If A0200=[1] AND A0310A=[99] AND A0310B=[01], then the following items, when active, must not be equal to [12]: GG0130A3, GG0130B3, GG0130C3, GG0130E3, GG0130F3, GG0130G3, GG0130H3, GG0130I3. (f) If A0310A=[99] AND A0310B=[99] AND A0310F=[99], then the following items, when active, must not be equal to [12]: GG0130A3, GG0130B3, GG0130C3, GG0130E3, GG0130F3, GG0130G3, GG0130H3, GG0130I3.
-4073	Skip pattern	Fatal	Skips for GG0130 items: (a) IF A0200=[2] AND A0310A=[99] AND A0310B=[99] AND A0310F=[10,11] AND A2400C-A2400B>2 AND A2105=[01,02,03,05,06,07,08,09,10,11,12,13,99,^]), then the following items, when active, must not be equal to [^]: GG0130A3, GG0130B3, GG0130C3, GG0130E3, GG0130F3, GG0130G3, GG0130H3, GG0130I3. (b) IF A0200=[2] AND A0310A=[99] AND A0310B=[99] AND A0310F=[10,11] AND (A2400C-A2400B<=2 OR A2105=[04]) then the following items, when active, must be equal to [^]: GG0130A3, GG0130B3, GG0130C3, GG0130E3, GG0130F3, GG0130G3, GG0130H3, GG0130I3. (c) If A0310A=[99] and A0310B=[99] AND A0310F=[99] AND A0310H=[1] AND A0310G=[1,^] AND A2400C-A2400B>2, then the following items, when active, must not be equal to [^]: GG0130A3, GG0130B3, GG0130C3, GG0130E3, GG0130F3, GG0130G3, GG0130H3, GG0130I3. (d) If A0310A=[99] and A0310B=[99] AND A0310F=[99] AND A0310H=[1] AND (A0310G=[2] OR A2400C-A2400B<=2) then the following items, when active, must be equal to [^]: GG0130A3, GG0130B3, GG0130C3, GG0130E3, GG0130F3, GG0130G3, GG0130H3, GG0130I3. Otherwise, if subedits a through d do not apply because the ISC is not SD or NPE, then the following edits apply: (e) If A0310F=[01,12,99] AND A0310H=[0], then the following items, when active, must be equal to [^]: GG0130A3, GG0130B3, GG0130C3, GG0130E3, GG0130F3, GG0130G3, GG0130H3, GG0130I3. (f) If A0310F=[10,11] OR A0310H=[1], then the following items, when active, must not be equal to [^]: GG0130A3, GG0130B3, GG0130C3, GG0130E3, GG0130F3, GG0130G3, GG0130H3, GG0130I3.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 3.0 (V3.11.0)
Detailed Data Specifications Report
Section: GG

Version Changes

Type	ID	Description
Item	GG0130F3	[V3.11.0]-Added new response value 12.
Format	-3676	[V3.11.0]-Removed mapping to deleted item O0350.
Consistency	-3908	[V3.11.0]-Removed mapping to deleted item O0350.
Consistency	-4101	[V3.11.0]-New edit.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 3.0 (V3.11.0)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: GG

Item ID: GG0130F5

Item Label	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Upper body dressing (Interim Perf)	Asmt		Code	2	1920-1921

Item Subsets

Active: NC,NQ
Inactive: NP,ND,NT,NPE,IPA,SP,SD,ST,XX
State optional:

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
06		Independent
05		Setup or clean-up assistance
04		Supervision or touching assistance
03		Partial/moderate assistance
02		Substantial/maximal assistance
01		Dependent
07		Resident refused
09		Not applicable
10		Not attempted due to environmental limitations
12		Not applicable - Not attempted and the resident did not perform this activity on the prior OBRA assessment
88		Not attempted due to medical condition or safety concerns
-		Not assessed/no information
^		Blank (skip pattern)

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3676	Format	Fatal	Values of Code and Checklist Items: Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 3.0 (V3.11.0)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: GG

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-4053	Skip pattern	Fatal	(a) If (A0310A=[02,03,04,05,06] AND A0310B=[01]) OR (A0310A=[01,99] AND A0310B=[01,99]), then the following items, when active, must be equal to [^]: GG0130A5, GG0130B5, GG0130C5, GG0130E5, GG0130F5, GG0130G5, GG0130H5, GG0130I5. (b) If (A0310A=[02,03,04,05,06] AND A0310B=[99]) OR A0310B=[08], then the following items, when active, must not be equal to [^]: GG0130A5, GG0130B5, GG0130C5, GG0130E5, GG0130F5, GG0130G5, GG0130H5, GG0130I5.

Version Changes

Type	ID	Description
Item	GG0130F5	[V3.11.0]-Added new response value 12.
Format	-3676	[V3.11.0]-Removed mapping to deleted item O0350.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 3.0 (V3.11.0)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: GG

Item ID: GG0130G1

Item Label	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Lower body dressing (Start of Stay Perf)	Asmt		Code	2	1627-1628

Item Subsets

Active: NC,NQ,NP,SP
Inactive: ND,NT,NPE,IPA,SD,ST,XX
State optional:

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
06		Independent
05		Setup or clean-up assistance
04		Supervision or touching assistance
03		Partial/moderate assistance
02		Substantial/maximal assistance
01		Dependent
07		Resident refused
09		Not applicable
10		Not attempted due to environmental limitations
88		Not attempted due to medical condition or safety concerns
-		Not assessed/no information
^		Blank (skip pattern)

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3676	Format	Fatal	Values of Code and Checklist Items: Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item.
-3897	Consistency	Warning	If A0310B=[01], then the following warning message will apply if a dash is submitted for this item: Payment Reduction Warning: A dash (-) submitted in this quality measure assessment item may result in a payment reduction for your facility of two percentage points for the affected payment determination.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 3.0 (V3.11.0)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: GG

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-4047	Skip pattern	Fatal	(a) If A0310A=[02,03,04,05,06,99] AND A0310B=[99], then the following items, when active, must be equal to [^]: GG0130A1, GG0130B1, GG0130C1, GG0130E1, GG0130F1, GG0130G1, GG0130H1, GG0130I1. (b) If A0310A=[01] OR A0310B=[01], then the following items, when active, must not be equal to [^]: GG0130A1, GG0130B1, GG0130C1, GG0130E1, GG0130F1, GG0130G1, GG0130H1, GG0130I1.

Version Changes

Type	ID	Description
Format	-3676	[V3.11.0]-Removed mapping to deleted item O0350.
Consistency	-3897	[V3.11.0]-Removed mapping to deleted item O0350.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 3.0 (V3.11.0)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: GG

Item ID: GG0130G3

Item Label	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Lower body dressing (Dschg Perf)	Asmt		Code	2	1631-1632

Item Subsets

Active: NC,NQ,NP,ND,NPE,SP,SD
Inactive: NT,IPA,ST,XX
State optional:

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
06		Independent
05		Setup or clean-up assistance
04		Supervision or touching assistance
03		Partial/moderate assistance
02		Substantial/maximal assistance
01		Dependent
07		Resident refused
09		Not applicable
10		Not attempted due to environmental limitations
12		Not applicable - Not attempted and the resident did not perform this activity on the prior OBRA assessment
88		Not attempted due to medical condition or safety concerns
-		Not assessed/no information
^		Blank (skip pattern)

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3676	Format	Fatal	Values of Code and Checklist Items: Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item.
-3908	Consistency	Warning	Payment Reduction Warning: If A0310H=[1], then a dash (-) submitted in this quality measure assessment item may result in a payment reduction for your facility of two percentage points for the affected payment determination.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 3.0 (V3.11.0)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: GG

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-4101	Consistency	Fatal	(a) If A0310A=[01,03,04,05] AND A0310H=[1], then the following items, when active, must not be equal to [12]: GG0130A3, GG0130B3, GG0130C3, GG0130E3, GG0130F3, GG0130G3, GG0130H3, GG0130I3. (b) If A0310A=[02,06] AND (A0310F=[99] OR A0310H=[1]), then the following items, when active, must not be equal to [12]: GG0130A3, GG0130B3, GG0130C3, GG0130E3, GG0130F3, GG0130G3, GG0130H3, GG0130I3. (c) If A0200=[1] AND A0310A=[99] AND A0310B=[99] AND A0310F=[10,11] AND A0310H=[1], then the following items, when active, must not be equal to [12]: GG0130A3, GG0130B3, GG0130C3, GG0130E3, GG0130F3, GG0130G3, GG0130H3, GG0130I3. (d) If A0200=[2], then the following items, when active, must not be equal to [12]: GG0130A3, GG0130B3, GG0130C3, GG0130E3, GG0130F3, GG0130G3, GG0130H3, GG0130I3. (e) If A0200=[1] AND A0310A=[99] AND A0310B=[01], then the following items, when active, must not be equal to [12]: GG0130A3, GG0130B3, GG0130C3, GG0130E3, GG0130F3, GG0130G3, GG0130H3, GG0130I3. (f) If A0310A=[99] AND A0310B=[99] AND A0310F=[99], then the following items, when active, must not be equal to [12]: GG0130A3, GG0130B3, GG0130C3, GG0130E3, GG0130F3, GG0130G3, GG0130H3, GG0130I3.
-4073	Skip pattern	Fatal	Skips for GG0130 items: (a) IF A0200=[2] AND A0310A=[99] AND A0310B=[99] AND A0310F=[10,11] AND A2400C-A2400B>2 AND A2105=[01,02,03,05,06,07,08,09,10,11,12,13,99,^]), then the following items, when active, must not be equal to [^]: GG0130A3, GG0130B3, GG0130C3, GG0130E3, GG0130F3, GG0130G3, GG0130H3, GG0130I3. (b) IF A0200=[2] AND A0310A=[99] AND A0310B=[99] AND A0310F=[10,11] AND (A2400C-A2400B<=2 OR A2105=[04]) then the following items, when active, must be equal to [^]: GG0130A3, GG0130B3, GG0130C3, GG0130E3, GG0130F3, GG0130G3, GG0130H3, GG0130I3. (c) If A0310A=[99] and A0310B=[99] AND A0310F=[99] AND A0310H=[1] AND A0310G=[1,^] AND A2400C-A2400B>2, then the following items, when active, must not be equal to [^]: GG0130A3, GG0130B3, GG0130C3, GG0130E3, GG0130F3, GG0130G3, GG0130H3, GG0130I3. (d) If A0310A=[99] and A0310B=[99] AND A0310F=[99] AND A0310H=[1] AND (A0310G=[2] OR A2400C-A2400B<=2) then the following items, when active, must be equal to [^]: GG0130A3, GG0130B3, GG0130C3, GG0130E3, GG0130F3, GG0130G3, GG0130H3, GG0130I3. Otherwise, if subedits a through d do not apply because the ISC is not SD or NPE, then the following edits apply: (e) If A0310F=[01,12,99] AND A0310H=[0], then the following items, when active, must be equal to [^]: GG0130A3, GG0130B3, GG0130C3, GG0130E3, GG0130F3, GG0130G3, GG0130H3, GG0130I3. (f) If A0310F=[10,11] OR A0310H=[1], then the following items, when active, must not be equal to [^]: GG0130A3, GG0130B3, GG0130C3, GG0130E3, GG0130F3, GG0130G3, GG0130H3, GG0130I3.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 3.0 (V3.11.0)
Detailed Data Specifications Report
Section: GG

Version Changes

Type	ID	Description
Item	GG0130G3	[V3.11.0]-Added new response value 12.
Format	-3676	[V3.11.0]-Removed mapping to deleted item O0350.
Consistency	-3908	[V3.11.0]-Removed mapping to deleted item O0350.
Consistency	-4101	[V3.11.0]-New edit.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 3.0 (V3.11.0)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: GG

Item ID: GG0130G5

Item Label	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Lower body dressing (Interim Perf)	Asmt		Code	2	1922-1923

Item Subsets

Active: NC,NQ
Inactive: NP,ND,NT,NPE,IPA,SP,SD,ST,XX
State optional:

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
06		Independent
05		Setup or clean-up assistance
04		Supervision or touching assistance
03		Partial/moderate assistance
02		Substantial/maximal assistance
01		Dependent
07		Resident refused
09		Not applicable
10		Not attempted due to environmental limitations
12		Not applicable - Not attempted and the resident did not perform this activity on the prior OBRA assessment
88		Not attempted due to medical condition or safety concerns
-		Not assessed/no information
^		Blank (skip pattern)

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3676	Format	Fatal	Values of Code and Checklist Items: Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 3.0 (V3.11.0)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: GG

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-4053	Skip pattern	Fatal	(a) If (A0310A=[02,03,04,05,06] AND A0310B=[01]) OR (A0310A=[01,99] AND A0310B=[01,99]), then the following items, when active, must be equal to [^]: GG0130A5, GG0130B5, GG0130C5, GG0130E5, GG0130F5, GG0130G5, GG0130H5, GG0130I5. (b) If (A0310A=[02,03,04,05,06] AND A0310B=[99]) OR A0310B=[08], then the following items, when active, must not be equal to [^]: GG0130A5, GG0130B5, GG0130C5, GG0130E5, GG0130F5, GG0130G5, GG0130H5, GG0130I5.

Version Changes

Type	ID	Description
Item	GG0130G5	[V3.11.0]-Added new response value 12.
Format	-3676	[V3.11.0]-Removed mapping to deleted item O0350.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 3.0 (V3.11.0)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: GG

Item ID: GG0130H1

Item Label	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Put on/take off footwear (Start of Stay Perf)	Asmt		Code	2	1633-1634

Item Subsets

Active: NC,NQ,NP,SP
Inactive: ND,NT,NPE,IPA,SD,ST,XX
State optional:

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
06		Independent
05		Setup or clean-up assistance
04		Supervision or touching assistance
03		Partial/moderate assistance
02		Substantial/maximal assistance
01		Dependent
07		Resident refused
09		Not applicable
10		Not attempted due to environmental limitations
88		Not attempted due to medical condition or safety concerns
-		Not assessed/no information
^		Blank (skip pattern)

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3676	Format	Fatal	Values of Code and Checklist Items: Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item.
-3897	Consistency	Warning	If A0310B=[01], then the following warning message will apply if a dash is submitted for this item: Payment Reduction Warning: A dash (-) submitted in this quality measure assessment item may result in a payment reduction for your facility of two percentage points for the affected payment determination.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 3.0 (V3.11.0)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: GG

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-4047	Skip pattern	Fatal	(a) If A0310A=[02,03,04,05,06,99] AND A0310B=[99], then the following items, when active, must be equal to [^]: GG0130A1, GG0130B1, GG0130C1, GG0130E1, GG0130F1, GG0130G1, GG0130H1, GG0130I1. (b) If A0310A=[01] OR A0310B=[01], then the following items, when active, must not be equal to [^]: GG0130A1, GG0130B1, GG0130C1, GG0130E1, GG0130F1, GG0130G1, GG0130H1, GG0130I1.

Version Changes

Type	ID	Description
Format	-3676	[V3.11.0]-Removed mapping to deleted item O0350.
Consistency	-3897	[V3.11.0]-Removed mapping to deleted item O0350.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 3.0 (V3.11.0)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: GG

Item ID: GG0130H3

Item Label	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Put on/take off footwear (Dschg Perf)	Asmt		Code	2	1637-1638

Item Subsets

Active: NC,NQ,NP,ND,NPE,SP,SD
Inactive: NT,IPA,ST,XX
State optional:

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
06		Independent
05		Setup or clean-up assistance
04		Supervision or touching assistance
03		Partial/moderate assistance
02		Substantial/maximal assistance
01		Dependent
07		Resident refused
09		Not applicable
10		Not attempted due to environmental limitations
12		Not applicable - Not attempted and the resident did not perform this activity on the prior OBRA assessment
88		Not attempted due to medical condition or safety concerns
-		Not assessed/no information
^		Blank (skip pattern)

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3676	Format	Fatal	Values of Code and Checklist Items: Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item.
-3908	Consistency	Warning	Payment Reduction Warning: If A0310H=[1], then a dash (-) submitted in this quality measure assessment item may result in a payment reduction for your facility of two percentage points for the affected payment determination.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 3.0 (V3.11.0)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: GG

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-4101	Consistency	Fatal	(a) If A0310A=[01,03,04,05] AND A0310H=[1], then the following items, when active, must not be equal to [12]: GG0130A3, GG0130B3, GG0130C3, GG0130E3, GG0130F3, GG0130G3, GG0130H3, GG0130I3. (b) If A0310A=[02,06] AND (A0310F=[99] OR A0310H=[1]), then the following items, when active, must not be equal to [12]: GG0130A3, GG0130B3, GG0130C3, GG0130E3, GG0130F3, GG0130G3, GG0130H3, GG0130I3. (c) If A0200=[1] AND A0310A=[99] AND A0310B=[99] AND A0310F=[10,11] AND A0310H=[1], then the following items, when active, must not be equal to [12]: GG0130A3, GG0130B3, GG0130C3, GG0130E3, GG0130F3, GG0130G3, GG0130H3, GG0130I3. (d) If A0200=[2], then the following items, when active, must not be equal to [12]: GG0130A3, GG0130B3, GG0130C3, GG0130E3, GG0130F3, GG0130G3, GG0130H3, GG0130I3. (e) If A0200=[1] AND A0310A=[99] AND A0310B=[01], then the following items, when active, must not be equal to [12]: GG0130A3, GG0130B3, GG0130C3, GG0130E3, GG0130F3, GG0130G3, GG0130H3, GG0130I3. (f) If A0310A=[99] AND A0310B=[99] AND A0310F=[99], then the following items, when active, must not be equal to [12]: GG0130A3, GG0130B3, GG0130C3, GG0130E3, GG0130F3, GG0130G3, GG0130H3, GG0130I3.
-4073	Skip pattern	Fatal	Skips for GG0130 items: (a) If A0200=[2] AND A0310A=[99] AND A0310B=[99] AND A0310F=[10,11] AND A2400C-A2400B>2 AND A2105=[01,02,03,05,06,07,08,09,10,11,12,13,99,^]), then the following items, when active, must not be equal to [^]: GG0130A3, GG0130B3, GG0130C3, GG0130E3, GG0130F3, GG0130G3, GG0130H3, GG0130I3. (b) If A0200=[2] AND A0310A=[99] AND A0310B=[99] AND A0310F=[10,11] AND (A2400C-A2400B<=2 OR A2105=[04]) then the following items, when active, must be equal to [^]: GG0130A3, GG0130B3, GG0130C3, GG0130E3, GG0130F3, GG0130G3, GG0130H3, GG0130I3. (c) If A0310A=[99] and A0310B=[99] AND A0310F=[99] AND A0310H=[1] AND A0310G=[1,^] AND A2400C-A2400B>2, then the following items, when active, must not be equal to [^]: GG0130A3, GG0130B3, GG0130C3, GG0130E3, GG0130F3, GG0130G3, GG0130H3, GG0130I3. (d) If A0310A=[99] and A0310B=[99] AND A0310F=[99] AND A0310H=[1] AND (A0310G=[2] OR A2400C-A2400B<=2) then the following items, when active, must be equal to [^]: GG0130A3, GG0130B3, GG0130C3, GG0130E3, GG0130F3, GG0130G3, GG0130H3, GG0130I3. Otherwise, if subedits a through d do not apply because the ISC is not SD or NPE, then the following edits apply: (e) If A0310F=[01,12,99] AND A0310H=[0], then the following items, when active, must be equal to [^]: GG0130A3, GG0130B3, GG0130C3, GG0130E3, GG0130F3, GG0130G3, GG0130H3, GG0130I3. (f) If A0310F=[10,11] OR A0310H=[1], then the following items, when active, must not be equal to [^]: GG0130A3, GG0130B3, GG0130C3, GG0130E3, GG0130F3, GG0130G3, GG0130H3, GG0130I3.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 3.0 (V3.11.0)
Detailed Data Specifications Report
Section: GG

Version Changes

Type	ID	Description
Item	GG0130H3	[V3.11.0]-Added new response value 12.
Format	-3676	[V3.11.0]-Removed mapping to deleted item O0350.
Consistency	-3908	[V3.11.0]-Removed mapping to deleted item O0350.
Consistency	-4101	[V3.11.0]-New edit.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 3.0 (V3.11.0)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: GG

Item ID: GG0130H5

Item Label	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Put on/take off footwear (Interim Perf)	Asmt		Code	2	1924-1925

Item Subsets

Active: NC,NQ
Inactive: NP,ND,NT,NPE,IPA,SP,SD,ST,XX
State optional:

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
06		Independent
05		Setup or clean-up assistance
04		Supervision or touching assistance
03		Partial/moderate assistance
02		Substantial/maximal assistance
01		Dependent
07		Resident refused
09		Not applicable
10		Not attempted due to environmental limitations
12		Not applicable - Not attempted and the resident did not perform this activity on the prior OBRA assessment
88		Not attempted due to medical condition or safety concerns
-		Not assessed/no information
^		Blank (skip pattern)

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3676	Format	Fatal	Values of Code and Checklist Items: Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 3.0 (V3.11.0)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: GG

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-4053	Skip pattern	Fatal	(a) If (A0310A=[02,03,04,05,06] AND A0310B=[01]) OR (A0310A=[01,99] AND A0310B=[01,99]), then the following items, when active, must be equal to [^]: GG0130A5, GG0130B5, GG0130C5, GG0130E5, GG0130F5, GG0130G5, GG0130H5, GG0130I5. (b) If (A0310A=[02,03,04,05,06] AND A0310B=[99]) OR A0310B=[08], then the following items, when active, must not be equal to [^]: GG0130A5, GG0130B5, GG0130C5, GG0130E5, GG0130F5, GG0130G5, GG0130H5, GG0130I5.

Version Changes

Type	ID	Description
Item	GG0130H5	[V3.11.0]-Added new response value 12.
Format	-3676	[V3.11.0]-Removed mapping to deleted item O0350.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 3.0 (V3.11.0)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: GG

Item ID: GG013011

Item Label	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Personal Hygiene (Start of Stay Perf)	Asmt		Code	2	3297-3298

Item Subsets

Active:	NC,NQ
Inactive:	ND,NT,NPE,IPA,SP,SD,ST,XX
State optional:	NP

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
06		Independent
05		Setup or clean-up assistance
04		Supervision or touching assistance
03		Partial/moderate assistance
02		Substantial/maximal assistance
01		Dependent
07		Resident refused
09		Not applicable
10		Not attempted due to environmental limitations
88		Not attempted due to medical condition or safety concerns
-		Not assessed/no information
^		Blank (skip pattern)

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3676	Format	Fatal	Values of Code and Checklist Items: Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item.
-4047	Skip pattern	Fatal	(a) If A0310A=[02,03,04,05,06,99] AND A0310B=[99], then the following items, when active, must be equal to [^]: GG0130A1, GG0130B1, GG0130C1, GG0130E1, GG0130F1, GG0130G1, GG0130H1, GG0130I1. (b) If A0310A=[01] OR A0310B=[01], then the following items, when active, must not be equal to [^]: GG0130A1, GG0130B1, GG0130C1, GG0130E1, GG0130F1, GG0130G1, GG0130H1, GG0130I1.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 3.0 (V3.11.0)
Detailed Data Specifications Report
Section: GG

Version Changes

Type	ID	Description
Format	-3676	[V3.11.0]-Removed mapping to deleted item O0350.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 3.0 (V3.11.0)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: GG

Item ID: GG013013

Item Label	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Personal Hygiene (Dschg Perf)	Asmt		Code	2	3299-3300

Item Subsets

Active: NC,NQ,ND
Inactive: NP,NT,NPE,IPA,SP,SD,ST,XX
State optional:

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
06		Independent
05		Setup or clean-up assistance
04		Supervision or touching assistance
03		Partial/moderate assistance
02		Substantial/maximal assistance
01		Dependent
07		Resident refused
09		Not applicable
10		Not attempted due to environmental limitations
12		Not applicable - Not attempted and the resident did not perform this activity on the prior OBRA assessment
88		Not attempted due to medical condition or safety concerns
-		Not assessed/no information
^		Blank (skip pattern)

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3676	Format	Fatal	Values of Code and Checklist Items: Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 3.0 (V3.11.0)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: GG

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-4101	Consistency	Fatal	(a) If A0310A=[01,03,04,05] AND A0310H=[1], then the following items, when active, must not be equal to [12]: GG0130A3, GG0130B3, GG0130C3, GG0130E3, GG0130F3, GG0130G3, GG0130H3, GG0130I3. (b) If A0310A=[02,06] AND (A0310F=[99] OR A0310H=[1]), then the following items, when active, must not be equal to [12]: GG0130A3, GG0130B3, GG0130C3, GG0130E3, GG0130F3, GG0130G3, GG0130H3, GG0130I3. (c) If A0200=[1] AND A0310A=[99] AND A0310B=[99] AND A0310F=[10,11] AND A0310H=[1], then the following items, when active, must not be equal to [12]: GG0130A3, GG0130B3, GG0130C3, GG0130E3, GG0130F3, GG0130G3, GG0130H3, GG0130I3. (d) If A0200=[2], then the following items, when active, must not be equal to [12]: GG0130A3, GG0130B3, GG0130C3, GG0130E3, GG0130F3, GG0130G3, GG0130H3, GG0130I3. (e) If A0200=[1] AND A0310A=[99] AND A0310B=[01], then the following items, when active, must not be equal to [12]: GG0130A3, GG0130B3, GG0130C3, GG0130E3, GG0130F3, GG0130G3, GG0130H3, GG0130I3. (f) If A0310A=[99] AND A0310B=[99] AND A0310F=[99], then the following items, when active, must not be equal to [12]: GG0130A3, GG0130B3, GG0130C3, GG0130E3, GG0130F3, GG0130G3, GG0130H3, GG0130I3.
-4073	Skip pattern	Fatal	Skips for GG0130 items: (a) IF A0200=[2] AND A0310A=[99] AND A0310B=[99] AND A0310F=[10,11] AND A2400C-A2400B>2 AND A2105=[01,02,03,05,06,07,08,09,10,11,12,13,99,^]), then the following items, when active, must not be equal to [^]: GG0130A3, GG0130B3, GG0130C3, GG0130E3, GG0130F3, GG0130G3, GG0130H3, GG0130I3. (b) IF A0200=[2] AND A0310A=[99] AND A0310B=[99] AND A0310F=[10,11] AND (A2400C-A2400B<=2 OR A2105=[04]) then the following items, when active, must be equal to [^]: GG0130A3, GG0130B3, GG0130C3, GG0130E3, GG0130F3, GG0130G3, GG0130H3, GG0130I3. (c) If A0310A=[99] and A0310B=[99] AND A0310F=[99] AND A0310H=[1] AND A0310G=[1,^] AND A2400C-A2400B>2, then the following items, when active, must not be equal to [^]: GG0130A3, GG0130B3, GG0130C3, GG0130E3, GG0130F3, GG0130G3, GG0130H3, GG0130I3. (d) If A0310A=[99] and A0310B=[99] AND A0310F=[99] AND A0310H=[1] AND (A0310G=[2] OR A2400C-A2400B<=2) then the following items, when active, must be equal to [^]: GG0130A3, GG0130B3, GG0130C3, GG0130E3, GG0130F3, GG0130G3, GG0130H3, GG0130I3. Otherwise, if subedits a through d do not apply because the ISC is not SD or NPE, then the following edits apply: (e) If A0310F=[01,12,99] AND A0310H=[0], then the following items, when active, must be equal to [^]: GG0130A3, GG0130B3, GG0130C3, GG0130E3, GG0130F3, GG0130G3, GG0130H3, GG0130I3. (f) If A0310F=[10,11] OR A0310H=[1], then the following items, when active, must not be equal to [^]: GG0130A3, GG0130B3, GG0130C3, GG0130E3, GG0130F3, GG0130G3, GG0130H3, GG0130I3.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 3.0 (V3.11.0)
Detailed Data Specifications Report
Section: GG

Version Changes

Type	ID	Description
Item	GG013013	[V3.11.0]-Added new response value 12.
Format	-3676	[V3.11.0]-Removed mapping to deleted item O0350.
Consistency	-4101	[V3.11.0]-New edit.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 3.0 (V3.11.0)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: GG

Item ID: GG013015

Item Label	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Personal Hygiene (Interim Perf)	Asmt		Code	2	3301-3302

Item Subsets

Active: NC,NQ
Inactive: NP,ND,NT,NPE,IPA,SP,SD,ST,XX
State optional:

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
06		Independent
05		Setup or clean-up assistance
04		Supervision or touching assistance
03		Partial/moderate assistance
02		Substantial/maximal assistance
01		Dependent
07		Resident refused
09		Not applicable
10		Not attempted due to environmental limitations
12		Not applicable - Not attempted and the resident did not perform this activity on the prior OBRA assessment
88		Not attempted due to medical condition or safety concerns
-		Not assessed/no information
^		Blank (skip pattern)

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3676	Format	Fatal	Values of Code and Checklist Items: Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 3.0 (V3.11.0)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: GG

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-4053	Skip pattern	Fatal	(a) If (A0310A=[02,03,04,05,06] AND A0310B=[01]) OR (A0310A=[01,99] AND A0310B=[01,99]), then the following items, when active, must be equal to [^]: GG0130A5, GG0130B5, GG0130C5, GG0130E5, GG0130F5, GG0130G5, GG0130H5, GG0130I5. (b) If (A0310A=[02,03,04,05,06] AND A0310B=[99]) OR A0310B=[08], then the following items, when active, must not be equal to [^]: GG0130A5, GG0130B5, GG0130C5, GG0130E5, GG0130F5, GG0130G5, GG0130H5, GG0130I5.

Version Changes

Type	ID	Description
Item	GG0130I5	[V3.11.0]-Added new response value 12.
Format	-3676	[V3.11.0]-Removed mapping to deleted item O0350.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 3.0 (V3.11.0)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: GG

Item ID: GG0170A1

Item Label	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Roll left and right (Start of Stay Perf)	Asmt		Code	2	1639-1640

Item Subsets

Active: NC,NQ,NP,SP
Inactive: ND,NT,NPE,IPA,SD,ST,XX
State optional:

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
06		Independent
05		Setup or clean-up assistance
04		Supervision or touching assistance
03		Partial/moderate assistance
02		Substantial/maximal assistance
01		Dependent
07		Resident refused
09		Not applicable
10		Not attempted due to environmental limitations
88		Not attempted due to medical condition or safety concerns
-		Not assessed/no information
^		Blank (skip pattern)

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3676	Format	Fatal	Values of Code and Checklist Items: Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item.
-3897	Consistency	Warning	If A0310B=[01], then the following warning message will apply if a dash is submitted for this item: Payment Reduction Warning: A dash (-) submitted in this quality measure assessment item may result in a payment reduction for your facility of two percentage points for the affected payment determination.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 3.0 (V3.11.0)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: GG

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-4049	Skip pattern	Fatal	(a) If A0310A=[02,03,04,05,06,99] AND A0310B=[99], then the following items, when active, must be equal to [^]: GG0170A1, GG0170B1, GG0170C1, GG0170D1, GG0170E1, GG0170F1, GG0170FF1, GG0170G1, GG0170I1, GG0170M1, GG0170P1, GG0170Q1. (b) If A0310A=[01] OR A0310B=[01], then the following items, when active, must not be equal to [^]: GG0170A1, GG0170B1, GG0170C1, GG0170D1, GG0170E1, GG0170F1, GG0170FF1, GG0170G1, GG0170I1, GG0170M1, GG0170P1, GG0170Q1.

Version Changes

Type	ID	Description
Format	-3676	[V3.11.0]-Removed mapping to deleted item O0350.
Consistency	-3897	[V3.11.0]-Removed mapping to deleted item O0350.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 3.0 (V3.11.0)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: GG

Item ID: GG0170A3

Item Label	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Roll left and right (Dschg Perf)	Asmt		Code	2	1643-1644

Item Subsets

Active: NC,NQ,NP,ND,NPE,SP,SD
Inactive: NT,IPA,ST,XX
State optional:

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
06		Independent
05		Setup or clean-up assistance
04		Supervision or touching assistance
03		Partial/moderate assistance
02		Substantial/maximal assistance
01		Dependent
07		Resident refused
09		Not applicable
10		Not attempted due to environmental limitations
12		Not applicable - Not attempted and the resident did not perform this activity on the prior OBRA assessment
88		Not attempted due to medical condition or safety concerns
-		Not assessed/no information
^		Blank (skip pattern)

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3676	Format	Fatal	Values of Code and Checklist Items: Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item.
-3908	Consistency	Warning	Payment Reduction Warning: If A0310H=[1], then a dash (-) submitted in this quality measure assessment item may result in a payment reduction for your facility of two percentage points for the affected payment determination.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 3.0 (V3.11.0)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: GG

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-4102	Consistency	Fatal	(a) If A0310A=[01,03,04,05] AND A0310H=[1], then the following items, when active, must not be equal to [12]: GG0170A3, GG0170B3, GG0170C3, GG0170D3, GG0170E3, GG0170F3, GG0170FF3, GG0170G3, GG0170I3, GG0170J3, GG0170K3, GG0170L3, GG0170M3, GG0170N3, GG0170O3, GG0170P3, GG0170R3, GG0170S3. (b) If A0310A=[02,06] AND (A0310F=[99] OR A0310H=[1]), then the following items, when active, must not be equal to [12]: GG0170A3, GG0170B3, GG0170C3, GG0170D3, GG0170E3, GG0170F3, GG0170FF3, GG0170G3, GG0170I3, GG0170J3, GG0170K3, GG0170L3, GG0170M3, GG0170N3, GG0170O3, GG0170P3, GG0170R3, GG0170S3. (c) If A0200=[1] AND A0310A=[99] AND A0310B=[99] AND A0310F=[10,11] AND A0310H=[1], then the following items, when active, must not be equal to [12]: GG0170A3, GG0170B3, GG0170C3, GG0170D3, GG0170E3, GG0170F3, GG0170FF3, GG0170G3, GG0170I3, GG0170J3, GG0170K3, GG0170L3, GG0170M3, GG0170N3, GG0170O3, GG0170P3, GG0170R3, GG0170S3. (d) If A0200=[2], then the following items, when active, must not be equal to [12]: GG0170A3, GG0170B3, GG0170C3, GG0170D3, GG0170E3, GG0170F3, GG0170FF3, GG0170G3, GG0170I3, GG0170J3, GG0170K3, GG0170L3, GG0170M3, GG0170N3, GG0170O3, GG0170P3, GG0170R3, GG0170S3. (e) If A0200=[1] AND A0310A=[99] AND A0310B=[01], then the following items, when active, must not be equal to [12]: GG0170A3, GG0170B3, GG0170C3, GG0170D3, GG0170E3, GG0170F3, GG0170FF3, GG0170G3, GG0170I3, GG0170J3, GG0170K3, GG0170L3, GG0170M3, GG0170N3, GG0170O3, GG0170P3, GG0170R3, GG0170S3. (f) If A0310A=[99] AND A0310B=[99] AND A0310F=[99], then the following items, when active, must not be equal to [12]: GG0170A3, GG0170B3, GG0170C3, GG0170D3, GG0170E3, GG0170F3, GG0170FF3, GG0170G3, GG0170I3, GG0170J3, GG0170K3, GG0170L3, GG0170M3, GG0170N3, GG0170O3, GG0170P3, GG0170R3, GG0170S3.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 3.0 (V3.11.0)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: GG

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-4074	Skip pattern	Fatal	Skips for GG0170 items: (a) IF A0200=[2] AND A0310A=[99] AND A0310B=[99] AND A0310F=[10,11] AND (A2400C-A2400B>2 AND A2105=[01,02,03,05,06,07,08,09,10,11,12,13,99,^]), then the following items, when active, must not be equal to [^]: GG0170A3, GG0170B3, GG0170C3, GG0170D3, GG0170E3, GG0170F3, GG0170FF3, GG0170G3, GG0170I3, GG0170M3, GG0170P3, GG0170Q3. (b) IF A0200=[2] AND A0310A=[99] AND A0310B=[99] AND A0310F=[10,11] AND (A2400C-A2400B<=2 OR A2105=[04]) then the following items, when active, must be equal to [^]: GG0170A3, GG0170B3, GG0170C3, GG0170D3, GG0170E3, GG0170F3, GG0170FF3, GG0170G3, GG0170I3, GG0170M3, GG0170P3, GG0170Q3. (c) If A0310A=[99] and A0310B=[99] AND A0310F=[99] AND A0310H=[1] AND A0310G=[1,^] AND A2400C-A2400B>2, then the following items, when active, must not be equal to [^]: GG0170A3, GG0170B3, GG0170C3, GG0170D3, GG0170E3, GG0170F3, GG0170FF3, GG0170G3, GG0170I3, GG0170M3, GG0170P3, GG0170Q3. (d) If A0310A=[99] and A0310B=[99] AND A0310F=[99] AND A0310H=[1] AND (A0310G=[2] OR A2400C-A2400B<=2) then the following items, when active, must be equal to [^]: GG0170A3, GG0170B3, GG0170C3, GG0170D3, GG0170E3, GG0170F3, GG0170FF3, GG0170G3, GG0170I3, GG0170M3, GG0170P3, GG0170Q3. Otherwise, if subedits a through d do not apply because the ISC is not SD or NPE, then the following edits apply: (e) If A0310F=[01,12,99] AND A0310H=[0], then the following items, when active, must be equal to [^]: GG0170A3, GG0170B3, GG0170C3, GG0170D3, GG0170E3, GG0170F3, GG0170FF3, GG0170G3, GG0170I3, GG0170M3, GG0170P3, GG0170Q3. (f) If A0310F=[10,11] OR A0310H=[1], then the following items, when active, must not be equal to [^]: GG0170A3, GG0170B3, GG0170C3, GG0170D3, GG0170E3, GG0170F3, GG0170FF3, GG0170G3, GG0170I3, GG0170M3, GG0170P3, GG0170Q3.

Version Changes

Type	ID	Description
Item	GG0170A3	[V3.11.0]-Added new response value 12.
Format	-3676	[V3.11.0]-Removed mapping to deleted item O0350.
Consistency	-3908	[V3.11.0]-Removed mapping to deleted item O0350.
Consistency	-4102	[V3.11.0]-New edit.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 3.0 (V3.11.0)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: GG

Item ID: GG0170A5

Item Label	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Roll left and right (Interim Perf)	Asmt		Code	2	3309-3310

Item Subsets

Active: NC,NQ
Inactive: NP,ND,NT,NPE,IPA,SP,SD,ST,XX
State optional:

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
06		Independent
05		Setup or clean-up assistance
04		Supervision or touching assistance
03		Partial/moderate assistance
02		Substantial/maximal assistance
01		Dependent
07		Resident refused
09		Not applicable
10		Not attempted due to environmental limitations
12		Not applicable - Not attempted and the resident did not perform this activity on the prior OBRA assessment
88		Not attempted due to medical condition or safety concerns
-		Not assessed/no information
^		Blank (skip pattern)

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3676	Format	Fatal	Values of Code and Checklist Items: Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 3.0 (V3.11.0)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: GG

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-4054	Skip pattern	Fatal	(a) If (A0310A=[02,03,04,05,06] AND A0310B=[01]) OR (A0310A=[01,99] AND A0310B=[01,99]), then the following items, when active, must be equal to [^]: GG0170A5, GG0170B5, GG0170C5, GG0170D5, GG0170E5, GG0170F5, GG0170FF5, GG0170I5, GG0170Q5. (b) If (A0310A=[02,03,04,05,06] AND A0310B=[99]) OR A0310B=[08], then the following items, when active, must not be equal to [^]: GG0170A5, GG0170B5, GG0170C5, GG0170D5, GG0170E5, GG0170F5, GG0170FF5, GG0170I5, GG0170Q5.

Version Changes

Type	ID	Description
Item	GG0170A5	[V3.11.0]-Added new response value 12.
Format	-3676	[V3.11.0]-Removed mapping to deleted item O0350.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 3.0 (V3.11.0)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: GG

Item ID: GG0170B1

Item Label	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Sit to lying (Start of Stay Perf)	Asmt		Code	2	1516-1517

Item Subsets

Active: NC,NQ,NP,SP
 Inactive: ND,NT,NPE,IPA,SD,ST,XX
 State optional:

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
06		Independent
05		Setup or clean-up assistance
04		Supervision or touching assistance
03		Partial/moderate assistance
02		Substantial/maximal assistance
01		Dependent
07		Resident refused
09		Not applicable
10		Not attempted due to environmental limitations
88		Not attempted due to medical condition or safety concerns
-		Not assessed/no information
^		Blank (skip pattern)

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3676	Format	Fatal	Values of Code and Checklist Items: Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item.
-3897	Consistency	Warning	If A0310B=[01], then the following warning message will apply if a dash is submitted for this item: Payment Reduction Warning: A dash (-) submitted in this quality measure assessment item may result in a payment reduction for your facility of two percentage points for the affected payment determination.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 3.0 (V3.11.0)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: GG

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-4049	Skip pattern	Fatal	(a) If A0310A=[02,03,04,05,06,99] AND A0310B=[99], then the following items, when active, must be equal to [^]: GG0170A1, GG0170B1, GG0170C1, GG0170D1, GG0170E1, GG0170F1, GG0170FF1, GG0170G1, GG0170I1, GG0170M1, GG0170P1, GG0170Q1. (b) If A0310A=[01] OR A0310B=[01], then the following items, when active, must not be equal to [^]: GG0170A1, GG0170B1, GG0170C1, GG0170D1, GG0170E1, GG0170F1, GG0170FF1, GG0170G1, GG0170I1, GG0170M1, GG0170P1, GG0170Q1.

Version Changes

Type	ID	Description
Format	-3676	[V3.11.0]-Removed mapping to deleted item O0350.
Consistency	-3897	[V3.11.0]-Removed mapping to deleted item O0350.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 3.0 (V3.11.0)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: GG

Item ID: GG0170B3

Item Label	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Sit to lying (Dschg Perf)	Asmt		Code	2	1520-1521

Item Subsets

Active: NC,NQ,NP,ND,NPE,SP,SD
Inactive: NT,IPA,ST,XX
State optional:

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
06		Independent
05		Setup or clean-up assistance
04		Supervision or touching assistance
03		Partial/moderate assistance
02		Substantial/maximal assistance
01		Dependent
07		Resident refused
09		Not applicable
10		Not attempted due to environmental limitations
12		Not applicable - Not attempted and the resident did not perform this activity on the prior OBRA assessment
88		Not attempted due to medical condition or safety concerns
-		Not assessed/no information
^		Blank (skip pattern)

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3676	Format	Fatal	Values of Code and Checklist Items: Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item.
-3908	Consistency	Warning	Payment Reduction Warning: If A0310H=[1], then a dash (-) submitted in this quality measure assessment item may result in a payment reduction for your facility of two percentage points for the affected payment determination.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 3.0 (V3.11.0)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: GG

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-4102	Consistency	Fatal	(a) If A0310A=[01,03,04,05] AND A0310H=[1], then the following items, when active, must not be equal to [12]: GG0170A3, GG0170B3, GG0170C3, GG0170D3, GG0170E3, GG0170F3, GG0170FF3, GG0170G3, GG0170I3, GG0170J3, GG0170K3, GG0170L3, GG0170M3, GG0170N3, GG0170O3, GG0170P3, GG0170R3, GG0170S3. (b) If A0310A=[02,06] AND (A0310F=[99] OR A0310H=[1]), then the following items, when active, must not be equal to [12]: GG0170A3, GG0170B3, GG0170C3, GG0170D3, GG0170E3, GG0170F3, GG0170FF3, GG0170G3, GG0170I3, GG0170J3, GG0170K3, GG0170L3, GG0170M3, GG0170N3, GG0170O3, GG0170P3, GG0170R3, GG0170S3. (c) If A0200=[1] AND A0310A=[99] AND A0310B=[99] AND A0310F=[10,11] AND A0310H=[1], then the following items, when active, must not be equal to [12]: GG0170A3, GG0170B3, GG0170C3, GG0170D3, GG0170E3, GG0170F3, GG0170FF3, GG0170G3, GG0170I3, GG0170J3, GG0170K3, GG0170L3, GG0170M3, GG0170N3, GG0170O3, GG0170P3, GG0170R3, GG0170S3. (d) If A0200=[2], then the following items, when active, must not be equal to [12]: GG0170A3, GG0170B3, GG0170C3, GG0170D3, GG0170E3, GG0170F3, GG0170FF3, GG0170G3, GG0170I3, GG0170J3, GG0170K3, GG0170L3, GG0170M3, GG0170N3, GG0170O3, GG0170P3, GG0170R3, GG0170S3. (e) If A0200=[1] AND A0310A=[99] AND A0310B=[01], then the following items, when active, must not be equal to [12]: GG0170A3, GG0170B3, GG0170C3, GG0170D3, GG0170E3, GG0170F3, GG0170FF3, GG0170G3, GG0170I3, GG0170J3, GG0170K3, GG0170L3, GG0170M3, GG0170N3, GG0170O3, GG0170P3, GG0170R3, GG0170S3. (f) If A0310A=[99] AND A0310B=[99] AND A0310F=[99], then the following items, when active, must not be equal to [12]: GG0170A3, GG0170B3, GG0170C3, GG0170D3, GG0170E3, GG0170F3, GG0170FF3, GG0170G3, GG0170I3, GG0170J3, GG0170K3, GG0170L3, GG0170M3, GG0170N3, GG0170O3, GG0170P3, GG0170R3, GG0170S3.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 3.0 (V3.11.0)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: GG

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-4074	Skip pattern	Fatal	Skips for GG0170 items: (a) IF A0200=[2] AND A0310A=[99] AND A0310B=[99] AND A0310F=[10,11] AND (A2400C-A2400B>2 AND A2105=[01,02,03,05,06,07,08,09,10,11,12,13,99,^]), then the following items, when active, must not be equal to [^]: GG0170A3, GG0170B3, GG0170C3, GG0170D3, GG0170E3, GG0170F3, GG0170FF3, GG0170G3, GG0170I3, GG0170M3, GG0170P3, GG0170Q3. (b) IF A0200=[2] AND A0310A=[99] AND A0310B=[99] AND A0310F=[10,11] AND (A2400C-A2400B<=2 OR A2105=[04]) then the following items, when active, must be equal to [^]: GG0170A3, GG0170B3, GG0170C3, GG0170D3, GG0170E3, GG0170F3, GG0170FF3, GG0170G3, GG0170I3, GG0170M3, GG0170P3, GG0170Q3. (c) If A0310A=[99] and A0310B=[99] AND A0310F=[99] AND A0310H=[1] AND A0310G=[1,^] AND A2400C-A2400B>2, then the following items, when active, must not be equal to [^]: GG0170A3, GG0170B3, GG0170C3, GG0170D3, GG0170E3, GG0170F3, GG0170FF3, GG0170G3, GG0170I3, GG0170M3, GG0170P3, GG0170Q3. (d) If A0310A=[99] and A0310B=[99] AND A0310F=[99] AND A0310H=[1] AND (A0310G=[2] OR A2400C-A2400B<=2) then the following items, when active, must be equal to [^]: GG0170A3, GG0170B3, GG0170C3, GG0170D3, GG0170E3, GG0170F3, GG0170FF3, GG0170G3, GG0170I3, GG0170M3, GG0170P3, GG0170Q3. Otherwise, if subedits a through d do not apply because the ISC is not SD or NPE, then the following edits apply: (e) If A0310F=[01,12,99] AND A0310H=[0], then the following items, when active, must be equal to [^]: GG0170A3, GG0170B3, GG0170C3, GG0170D3, GG0170E3, GG0170F3, GG0170FF3, GG0170G3, GG0170I3, GG0170M3, GG0170P3, GG0170Q3. (f) If A0310F=[10,11] OR A0310H=[1], then the following items, when active, must not be equal to [^]: GG0170A3, GG0170B3, GG0170C3, GG0170D3, GG0170E3, GG0170F3, GG0170FF3, GG0170G3, GG0170I3, GG0170M3, GG0170P3, GG0170Q3.

Version Changes

Type	ID	Description
Item	GG0170B3	[V3.11.0]-Added new response value 12.
Format	-3676	[V3.11.0]-Removed mapping to deleted item O0350.
Consistency	-3908	[V3.11.0]-Removed mapping to deleted item O0350.
Consistency	-4102	[V3.11.0]-New edit.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 3.0 (V3.11.0)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: GG

Item ID: GG0170B5

Item Label	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Sit to lying (Interim Perf)	Asmt		Code	2	1710-1711

Item Subsets

Active: NC,NQ,IPA
 Inactive: NP,ND,NT,NPE,SP,SD,ST,XX
 State optional:

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
06		Independent
05		Setup or clean-up assistance
04		Supervision or touching assistance
03		Partial/moderate assistance
02		Substantial/maximal assistance
01		Dependent
07		Resident refused
09		Not applicable
10		Not attempted due to environmental limitations
12		Not applicable - Not attempted and the resident did not perform this activity on the prior OBRA assessment
88		Not attempted due to medical condition or safety concerns
-		Not assessed/no information
^		Blank (skip pattern)

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3676	Format	Fatal	Values of Code and Checklist Items: Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item.
-4100	Consistency	Fatal	If A0310B=[08], then the following items, when active, must not be equal to [12]: GG0170B5, GG0170C5, GG0170D5, GG0170E5, GG0170F5, GG0170I5, GG0170J5, GG0170K5.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 3.0 (V3.11.0)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: GG

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-4054	Skip pattern	Fatal	(a) If (A0310A=[02,03,04,05,06] AND A0310B=[01]) OR (A0310A=[01,99] AND A0310B=[01,99]), then the following items, when active, must be equal to [^]: GG0170A5, GG0170B5, GG0170C5, GG0170D5, GG0170E5, GG0170F5, GG0170FF5, GG0170I5, GG0170Q5. (b) If (A0310A=[02,03,04,05,06] AND A0310B=[99]) OR A0310B=[08], then the following items, when active, must not be equal to [^]: GG0170A5, GG0170B5, GG0170C5, GG0170D5, GG0170E5, GG0170F5, GG0170FF5, GG0170I5, GG0170Q5.

Version Changes

Type	ID	Description
Item	GG0170B5	[V3.11.0]-Added new response value 12.
Format	-3676	[V3.11.0]-Removed mapping to deleted item O0350.
Consistency	-4100	[V3.11.0]-New edit.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 3.0 (V3.11.0)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: GG

Item ID: GG0170C1

Item Label	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Lying to sitting on bed side (Start of Stay Perf)	Asmt		Code	2	1522-1523

Item Subsets

Active: NC,NQ,NP,SP
Inactive: ND,NT,NPE,IPA,SD,ST,XX
State optional:

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
06		Independent
05		Setup or clean-up assistance
04		Supervision or touching assistance
03		Partial/moderate assistance
02		Substantial/maximal assistance
01		Dependent
07		Resident refused
09		Not applicable
10		Not attempted due to environmental limitations
88		Not attempted due to medical condition or safety concerns
-		Not assessed/no information
^		Blank (skip pattern)

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3676	Format	Fatal	Values of Code and Checklist Items: Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item.
-3897	Consistency	Warning	If A0310B=[01], then the following warning message will apply if a dash is submitted for this item: Payment Reduction Warning: A dash (-) submitted in this quality measure assessment item may result in a payment reduction for your facility of two percentage points for the affected payment determination.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 3.0 (V3.11.0)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: GG

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-4049	Skip pattern	Fatal	(a) If A0310A=[02,03,04,05,06,99] AND A0310B=[99], then the following items, when active, must be equal to [^]: GG0170A1, GG0170B1, GG0170C1, GG0170D1, GG0170E1, GG0170F1, GG0170FF1, GG0170G1, GG0170I1, GG0170M1, GG0170P1, GG0170Q1. (b) If A0310A=[01] OR A0310B=[01], then the following items, when active, must not be equal to [^]: GG0170A1, GG0170B1, GG0170C1, GG0170D1, GG0170E1, GG0170F1, GG0170FF1, GG0170G1, GG0170I1, GG0170M1, GG0170P1, GG0170Q1.

Version Changes

Type	ID	Description
Format	-3676	[V3.11.0]-Removed mapping to deleted item O0350.
Consistency	-3897	[V3.11.0]-Removed mapping to deleted item O0350.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 3.0 (V3.11.0)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: GG

Item ID: GG0170C3

Item Label	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Lying to sitting on bed side (Dschg Perf)	Asmt		Code	2	1526-1527

Item Subsets

Active: NC,NQ,NP,ND,NPE,SP,SD
 Inactive: NT,IPA,ST,XX
 State optional:

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
06		Independent
05		Setup or clean-up assistance
04		Supervision or touching assistance
03		Partial/moderate assistance
02		Substantial/maximal assistance
01		Dependent
07		Resident refused
09		Not applicable
10		Not attempted due to environmental limitations
12		Not applicable - Not attempted and the resident did not perform this activity on the prior OBRA assessment
88		Not attempted due to medical condition or safety concerns
-		Not assessed/no information
^		Blank (skip pattern)

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3676	Format	Fatal	Values of Code and Checklist Items: Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item.
-3908	Consistency	Warning	Payment Reduction Warning: If A0310H=[1], then a dash (-) submitted in this quality measure assessment item may result in a payment reduction for your facility of two percentage points for the affected payment determination.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 3.0 (V3.11.0)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: GG

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-4102	Consistency	Fatal	(a) If A0310A=[01,03,04,05] AND A0310H=[1], then the following items, when active, must not be equal to [12]: GG0170A3, GG0170B3, GG0170C3, GG0170D3, GG0170E3, GG0170F3, GG0170FF3, GG0170G3, GG0170I3, GG0170J3, GG0170K3, GG0170L3, GG0170M3, GG0170N3, GG0170O3, GG0170P3, GG0170R3, GG0170S3. (b) If A0310A=[02,06] AND (A0310F=[99] OR A0310H=[1]), then the following items, when active, must not be equal to [12]: GG0170A3, GG0170B3, GG0170C3, GG0170D3, GG0170E3, GG0170F3, GG0170FF3, GG0170G3, GG0170I3, GG0170J3, GG0170K3, GG0170L3, GG0170M3, GG0170N3, GG0170O3, GG0170P3, GG0170R3, GG0170S3. (c) If A0200=[1] AND A0310A=[99] AND A0310B=[99] AND A0310F=[10,11] AND A0310H=[1], then the following items, when active, must not be equal to [12]: GG0170A3, GG0170B3, GG0170C3, GG0170D3, GG0170E3, GG0170F3, GG0170FF3, GG0170G3, GG0170I3, GG0170J3, GG0170K3, GG0170L3, GG0170M3, GG0170N3, GG0170O3, GG0170P3, GG0170R3, GG0170S3. (d) If A0200=[2], then the following items, when active, must not be equal to [12]: GG0170A3, GG0170B3, GG0170C3, GG0170D3, GG0170E3, GG0170F3, GG0170FF3, GG0170G3, GG0170I3, GG0170J3, GG0170K3, GG0170L3, GG0170M3, GG0170N3, GG0170O3, GG0170P3, GG0170R3, GG0170S3. (e) If A0200=[1] AND A0310A=[99] AND A0310B=[01], then the following items, when active, must not be equal to [12]: GG0170A3, GG0170B3, GG0170C3, GG0170D3, GG0170E3, GG0170F3, GG0170FF3, GG0170G3, GG0170I3, GG0170J3, GG0170K3, GG0170L3, GG0170M3, GG0170N3, GG0170O3, GG0170P3, GG0170R3, GG0170S3. (f) If A0310A=[99] AND A0310B=[99] AND A0310F=[99], then the following items, when active, must not be equal to [12]: GG0170A3, GG0170B3, GG0170C3, GG0170D3, GG0170E3, GG0170F3, GG0170FF3, GG0170G3, GG0170I3, GG0170J3, GG0170K3, GG0170L3, GG0170M3, GG0170N3, GG0170O3, GG0170P3, GG0170R3, GG0170S3.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 3.0 (V3.11.0)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: GG

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-4074	Skip pattern	Fatal	Skips for GG0170 items: (a) IF A0200=[2] AND A0310A=[99] AND A0310B=[99] AND A0310F=[10,11] AND (A2400C-A2400B>2 AND A2105=[01,02,03,05,06,07,08,09,10,11,12,13,99,^]), then the following items, when active, must not be equal to [^]: GG0170A3, GG0170B3, GG0170C3, GG0170D3, GG0170E3, GG0170F3, GG0170FF3, GG0170G3, GG0170I3, GG0170M3, GG0170P3, GG0170Q3. (b) IF A0200=[2] AND A0310A=[99] AND A0310B=[99] AND A0310F=[10,11] AND (A2400C-A2400B<=2 OR A2105=[04]) then the following items, when active, must be equal to [^]: GG0170A3, GG0170B3, GG0170C3, GG0170D3, GG0170E3, GG0170F3, GG0170FF3, GG0170G3, GG0170I3, GG0170M3, GG0170P3, GG0170Q3. (c) If A0310A=[99] and A0310B=[99] AND A0310F=[99] AND A0310H=[1] AND A0310G=[1,^] AND A2400C-A2400B>2, then the following items, when active, must not be equal to [^]: GG0170A3, GG0170B3, GG0170C3, GG0170D3, GG0170E3, GG0170F3, GG0170FF3, GG0170G3, GG0170I3, GG0170M3, GG0170P3, GG0170Q3. (d) If A0310A=[99] and A0310B=[99] AND A0310F=[99] AND A0310H=[1] AND (A0310G=[2] OR A2400C-A2400B<=2) then the following items, when active, must be equal to [^]: GG0170A3, GG0170B3, GG0170C3, GG0170D3, GG0170E3, GG0170F3, GG0170FF3, GG0170G3, GG0170I3, GG0170M3, GG0170P3, GG0170Q3. Otherwise, if subedits a through d do not apply because the ISC is not SD or NPE, then the following edits apply: (e) If A0310F=[01,12,99] AND A0310H=[0], then the following items, when active, must be equal to [^]: GG0170A3, GG0170B3, GG0170C3, GG0170D3, GG0170E3, GG0170F3, GG0170FF3, GG0170G3, GG0170I3, GG0170M3, GG0170P3, GG0170Q3. (f) If A0310F=[10,11] OR A0310H=[1], then the following items, when active, must not be equal to [^]: GG0170A3, GG0170B3, GG0170C3, GG0170D3, GG0170E3, GG0170F3, GG0170FF3, GG0170G3, GG0170I3, GG0170M3, GG0170P3, GG0170Q3.

Version Changes

Type	ID	Description
Item	GG0170C3	[V3.11.0]-Added new response value 12.
Format	-3676	[V3.11.0]-Removed mapping to deleted item O0350.
Consistency	-3908	[V3.11.0]-Removed mapping to deleted item O0350.
Consistency	-4102	[V3.11.0]-New edit.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 3.0 (V3.11.0)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: GG

Item ID: GG0170C5

Item Label	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Lying to sitting on bed side (Interim Perf)	Asmt		Code	2	1712-1713

Item Subsets

Active: NC,NQ,IPA
Inactive: NP,ND,NT,NPE,SP,SD,ST,XX
State optional:

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
06		Independent
05		Setup or clean-up assistance
04		Supervision or touching assistance
03		Partial/moderate assistance
02		Substantial/maximal assistance
01		Dependent
07		Resident refused
09		Not applicable
10		Not attempted due to environmental limitations
12		Not applicable - Not attempted and the resident did not perform this activity on the prior OBRA assessment
88		Not attempted due to medical condition or safety concerns
-		Not assessed/no information
^		Blank (skip pattern)

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3676	Format	Fatal	Values of Code and Checklist Items: Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item.
-4100	Consistency	Fatal	If A0310B=[08], then the following items, when active, must not be equal to [12]: GG0170B5, GG0170C5, GG0170D5, GG0170E5, GG0170F5, GG0170I5, GG0170J5, GG0170K5.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 3.0 (V3.11.0)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: GG

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-4054	Skip pattern	Fatal	(a) If (A0310A=[02,03,04,05,06] AND A0310B=[01]) OR (A0310A=[01,99] AND A0310B=[01,99]), then the following items, when active, must be equal to [^]: GG0170A5, GG0170B5, GG0170C5, GG0170D5, GG0170E5, GG0170F5, GG0170FF5, GG0170I5, GG0170Q5. (b) If (A0310A=[02,03,04,05,06] AND A0310B=[99]) OR A0310B=[08], then the following items, when active, must not be equal to [^]: GG0170A5, GG0170B5, GG0170C5, GG0170D5, GG0170E5, GG0170F5, GG0170FF5, GG0170I5, GG0170Q5.

Version Changes

Type	ID	Description
Item	GG0170C5	[V3.11.0]-Added new response value 12.
Format	-3676	[V3.11.0]-Removed mapping to deleted item O0350.
Consistency	-4100	[V3.11.0]-New edit.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 3.0 (V3.11.0)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: GG

Item ID: GG0170D1

Item Label	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Sit to stand (Start of Stay Perf)	Asmt		Code	2	1528-1529

Item Subsets

Active: NC,NQ,NP,SP
Inactive: ND,NT,NPE,IPA,SD,ST,XX
State optional:

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
06		Independent
05		Setup or clean-up assistance
04		Supervision or touching assistance
03		Partial/moderate assistance
02		Substantial/maximal assistance
01		Dependent
07		Resident refused
09		Not applicable
10		Not attempted due to environmental limitations
88		Not attempted due to medical condition or safety concerns
-		Not assessed/no information
^		Blank (skip pattern)

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3676	Format	Fatal	Values of Code and Checklist Items: Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item.
-3897	Consistency	Warning	If A0310B=[01], then the following warning message will apply if a dash is submitted for this item: Payment Reduction Warning: A dash (-) submitted in this quality measure assessment item may result in a payment reduction for your facility of two percentage points for the affected payment determination.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 3.0 (V3.11.0)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: GG

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-4049	Skip pattern	Fatal	(a) If A0310A=[02,03,04,05,06,99] AND A0310B=[99], then the following items, when active, must be equal to [^]: GG0170A1, GG0170B1, GG0170C1, GG0170D1, GG0170E1, GG0170F1, GG0170FF1, GG0170G1, GG0170I1, GG0170M1, GG0170P1, GG0170Q1. (b) If A0310A=[01] OR A0310B=[01], then the following items, when active, must not be equal to [^]: GG0170A1, GG0170B1, GG0170C1, GG0170D1, GG0170E1, GG0170F1, GG0170FF1, GG0170G1, GG0170I1, GG0170M1, GG0170P1, GG0170Q1.

Version Changes

Type	ID	Description
Format	-3676	[V3.11.0]-Removed mapping to deleted item O0350.
Consistency	-3897	[V3.11.0]-Removed mapping to deleted item O0350.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 3.0 (V3.11.0)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: GG

Item ID: GG0170D3

Item Label	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Sit to stand (Dschg Perf)	Asmt		Code	2	1532-1533

Item Subsets

Active: NC,NQ,NP,ND,NPE,SP,SD
Inactive: NT,IPA,ST,XX
State optional:

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
06		Independent
05		Setup or clean-up assistance
04		Supervision or touching assistance
03		Partial/moderate assistance
02		Substantial/maximal assistance
01		Dependent
07		Resident refused
09		Not applicable
10		Not attempted due to environmental limitations
12		Not applicable - Not attempted and the resident did not perform this activity on the prior OBRA assessment
88		Not attempted due to medical condition or safety concerns
-		Not assessed/no information
^		Blank (skip pattern)

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3676	Format	Fatal	Values of Code and Checklist Items: Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item.
-3908	Consistency	Warning	Payment Reduction Warning: If A0310H=[1], then a dash (-) submitted in this quality measure assessment item may result in a payment reduction for your facility of two percentage points for the affected payment determination.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 3.0 (V3.11.0)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: GG

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-4102	Consistency	Fatal	(a) If A0310A=[01,03,04,05] AND A0310H=[1], then the following items, when active, must not be equal to [12]: GG0170A3, GG0170B3, GG0170C3, GG0170D3, GG0170E3, GG0170F3, GG0170FF3, GG0170G3, GG0170I3, GG0170J3, GG0170K3, GG0170L3, GG0170M3, GG0170N3, GG0170O3, GG0170P3, GG0170R3, GG0170S3. (b) If A0310A=[02,06] AND (A0310F=[99] OR A0310H=[1]), then the following items, when active, must not be equal to [12]: GG0170A3, GG0170B3, GG0170C3, GG0170D3, GG0170E3, GG0170F3, GG0170FF3, GG0170G3, GG0170I3, GG0170J3, GG0170K3, GG0170L3, GG0170M3, GG0170N3, GG0170O3, GG0170P3, GG0170R3, GG0170S3. (c) If A0200=[1] AND A0310A=[99] AND A0310B=[99] AND A0310F=[10,11] AND A0310H=[1], then the following items, when active, must not be equal to [12]: GG0170A3, GG0170B3, GG0170C3, GG0170D3, GG0170E3, GG0170F3, GG0170FF3, GG0170G3, GG0170I3, GG0170J3, GG0170K3, GG0170L3, GG0170M3, GG0170N3, GG0170O3, GG0170P3, GG0170R3, GG0170S3. (d) If A0200=[2], then the following items, when active, must not be equal to [12]: GG0170A3, GG0170B3, GG0170C3, GG0170D3, GG0170E3, GG0170F3, GG0170FF3, GG0170G3, GG0170I3, GG0170J3, GG0170K3, GG0170L3, GG0170M3, GG0170N3, GG0170O3, GG0170P3, GG0170R3, GG0170S3. (e) If A0200=[1] AND A0310A=[99] AND A0310B=[01], then the following items, when active, must not be equal to [12]: GG0170A3, GG0170B3, GG0170C3, GG0170D3, GG0170E3, GG0170F3, GG0170FF3, GG0170G3, GG0170I3, GG0170J3, GG0170K3, GG0170L3, GG0170M3, GG0170N3, GG0170O3, GG0170P3, GG0170R3, GG0170S3. (f) If A0310A=[99] AND A0310B=[99] AND A0310F=[99], then the following items, when active, must not be equal to [12]: GG0170A3, GG0170B3, GG0170C3, GG0170D3, GG0170E3, GG0170F3, GG0170FF3, GG0170G3, GG0170I3, GG0170J3, GG0170K3, GG0170L3, GG0170M3, GG0170N3, GG0170O3, GG0170P3, GG0170R3, GG0170S3.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 3.0 (V3.11.0)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: GG

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-4074	Skip pattern	Fatal	Skips for GG0170 items: (a) IF A0200=[2] AND A0310A=[99] AND A0310B=[99] AND A0310F=[10,11] AND (A2400C-A2400B>2 AND A2105=[01,02,03,05,06,07,08,09,10,11,12,13,99,^]), then the following items, when active, must not be equal to [^]: GG0170A3, GG0170B3, GG0170C3, GG0170D3, GG0170E3, GG0170F3, GG0170FF3, GG0170G3, GG0170I3, GG0170M3, GG0170P3, GG0170Q3. (b) IF A0200=[2] AND A0310A=[99] AND A0310B=[99] AND A0310F=[10,11] AND (A2400C-A2400B<=2 OR A2105=[04]) then the following items, when active, must be equal to [^]: GG0170A3, GG0170B3, GG0170C3, GG0170D3, GG0170E3, GG0170F3, GG0170FF3, GG0170G3, GG0170I3, GG0170M3, GG0170P3, GG0170Q3. (c) If A0310A=[99] and A0310B=[99] AND A0310F=[99] AND A0310H=[1] AND A0310G=[1,^] AND A2400C-A2400B>2, then the following items, when active, must not be equal to [^]: GG0170A3, GG0170B3, GG0170C3, GG0170D3, GG0170E3, GG0170F3, GG0170FF3, GG0170G3, GG0170I3, GG0170M3, GG0170P3, GG0170Q3. (d) If A0310A=[99] and A0310B=[99] AND A0310F=[99] AND A0310H=[1] AND (A0310G=[2] OR A2400C-A2400B<=2) then the following items, when active, must be equal to [^]: GG0170A3, GG0170B3, GG0170C3, GG0170D3, GG0170E3, GG0170F3, GG0170FF3, GG0170G3, GG0170I3, GG0170M3, GG0170P3, GG0170Q3. Otherwise, if subedits a through d do not apply because the ISC is not SD or NPE, then the following edits apply: (e) If A0310F=[01,12,99] AND A0310H=[0], then the following items, when active, must be equal to [^]: GG0170A3, GG0170B3, GG0170C3, GG0170D3, GG0170E3, GG0170F3, GG0170FF3, GG0170G3, GG0170I3, GG0170M3, GG0170P3, GG0170Q3. (f) If A0310F=[10,11] OR A0310H=[1], then the following items, when active, must not be equal to [^]: GG0170A3, GG0170B3, GG0170C3, GG0170D3, GG0170E3, GG0170F3, GG0170FF3, GG0170G3, GG0170I3, GG0170M3, GG0170P3, GG0170Q3.

Version Changes

Type	ID	Description
Item	GG0170D3	[V3.11.0]-Added new response value 12.
Format	-3676	[V3.11.0]-Removed mapping to deleted item O0350.
Consistency	-3908	[V3.11.0]-Removed mapping to deleted item O0350.
Consistency	-4102	[V3.11.0]-New edit.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 3.0 (V3.11.0)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: GG

Item ID: GG0170D5

Item Label	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Sit to stand (Interim Perf)	Asmt		Code	2	1714-1715

Item Subsets

Active: NC,NQ,IPA
Inactive: NP,ND,NT,NPE,SP,SD,ST,XX
State optional:

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
06		Independent
05		Setup or clean-up assistance
04		Supervision or touching assistance
03		Partial/moderate assistance
02		Substantial/maximal assistance
01		Dependent
07		Resident refused
09		Not applicable
10		Not attempted due to environmental limitations
12		Not applicable - Not attempted and the resident did not perform this activity on the prior OBRA assessment
88		Not attempted due to medical condition or safety concerns
-		Not assessed/no information
^		Blank (skip pattern)

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3676	Format	Fatal	Values of Code and Checklist Items: Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item.
-4100	Consistency	Fatal	If A0310B=[08], then the following items, when active, must not be equal to [12]: GG0170B5, GG0170C5, GG0170D5, GG0170E5, GG0170F5, GG0170I5, GG0170J5, GG0170K5.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 3.0 (V3.11.0)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: GG

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-4054	Skip pattern	Fatal	(a) If (A0310A=[02,03,04,05,06] AND A0310B=[01]) OR (A0310A=[01,99] AND A0310B=[01,99]), then the following items, when active, must be equal to [^]: GG0170A5, GG0170B5, GG0170C5, GG0170D5, GG0170E5, GG0170F5, GG0170FF5, GG0170I5, GG0170Q5. (b) If (A0310A=[02,03,04,05,06] AND A0310B=[99]) OR A0310B=[08], then the following items, when active, must not be equal to [^]: GG0170A5, GG0170B5, GG0170C5, GG0170D5, GG0170E5, GG0170F5, GG0170FF5, GG0170I5, GG0170Q5.

Version Changes

Type	ID	Description
Item	GG0170D5	[V3.11.0]-Added new response value 12.
Format	-3676	[V3.11.0]-Removed mapping to deleted item O0350.
Consistency	-4100	[V3.11.0]-New edit.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 3.0 (V3.11.0)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: GG

Item ID: GG0170E1

Item Label	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Chair/bed-to-chair transfer (Start of Stay Perf)	Asmt		Code	2	1534-1535

Item Subsets

Active: NC,NQ,NP,SP
Inactive: ND,NT,NPE,IPA,SD,ST,XX
State optional:

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
06		Independent
05		Setup or clean-up assistance
04		Supervision or touching assistance
03		Partial/moderate assistance
02		Substantial/maximal assistance
01		Dependent
07		Resident refused
09		Not applicable
10		Not attempted due to environmental limitations
88		Not attempted due to medical condition or safety concerns
-		Not assessed/no information
^		Blank (skip pattern)

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3676	Format	Fatal	Values of Code and Checklist Items: Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item.
-3897	Consistency	Warning	If A0310B=[01], then the following warning message will apply if a dash is submitted for this item: Payment Reduction Warning: A dash (-) submitted in this quality measure assessment item may result in a payment reduction for your facility of two percentage points for the affected payment determination.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 3.0 (V3.11.0)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: GG

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-4049	Skip pattern	Fatal	(a) If A0310A=[02,03,04,05,06,99] AND A0310B=[99], then the following items, when active, must be equal to [^]: GG0170A1, GG0170B1, GG0170C1, GG0170D1, GG0170E1, GG0170F1, GG0170FF1, GG0170G1, GG0170I1, GG0170M1, GG0170P1, GG0170Q1. (b) If A0310A=[01] OR A0310B=[01], then the following items, when active, must not be equal to [^]: GG0170A1, GG0170B1, GG0170C1, GG0170D1, GG0170E1, GG0170F1, GG0170FF1, GG0170G1, GG0170I1, GG0170M1, GG0170P1, GG0170Q1.

Version Changes

Type	ID	Description
Format	-3676	[V3.11.0]-Removed mapping to deleted item O0350.
Consistency	-3897	[V3.11.0]-Removed mapping to deleted item O0350.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 3.0 (V3.11.0)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: GG

Item ID: GG0170E3

Item Label	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Chair/bed-to-chair transfer (Dschg Perf)	Asmt		Code	2	1538-1539

Item Subsets

Active: NC,NQ,NP,ND,NPE,SP,SD
Inactive: NT,IPA,ST,XX
State optional:

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
06		Independent
05		Setup or clean-up assistance
04		Supervision or touching assistance
03		Partial/moderate assistance
02		Substantial/maximal assistance
01		Dependent
07		Resident refused
09		Not applicable
10		Not attempted due to environmental limitations
12		Not applicable - Not attempted and the resident did not perform this activity on the prior OBRA assessment
88		Not attempted due to medical condition or safety concerns
-		Not assessed/no information
^		Blank (skip pattern)

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3676	Format	Fatal	Values of Code and Checklist Items: Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item.
-3908	Consistency	Warning	Payment Reduction Warning: If A0310H=[1], then a dash (-) submitted in this quality measure assessment item may result in a payment reduction for your facility of two percentage points for the affected payment determination.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 3.0 (V3.11.0)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: GG

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-4102	Consistency	Fatal	(a) If A0310A=[01,03,04,05] AND A0310H=[1], then the following items, when active, must not be equal to [12]: GG0170A3, GG0170B3, GG0170C3, GG0170D3, GG0170E3, GG0170F3, GG0170FF3, GG0170G3, GG0170I3, GG0170J3, GG0170K3, GG0170L3, GG0170M3, GG0170N3, GG0170O3, GG0170P3, GG0170R3, GG0170S3. (b) If A0310A=[02,06] AND (A0310F=[99] OR A0310H=[1]), then the following items, when active, must not be equal to [12]: GG0170A3, GG0170B3, GG0170C3, GG0170D3, GG0170E3, GG0170F3, GG0170FF3, GG0170G3, GG0170I3, GG0170J3, GG0170K3, GG0170L3, GG0170M3, GG0170N3, GG0170O3, GG0170P3, GG0170R3, GG0170S3. (c) If A0200=[1] AND A0310A=[99] AND A0310B=[99] AND A0310F=[10,11] AND A0310H=[1], then the following items, when active, must not be equal to [12]: GG0170A3, GG0170B3, GG0170C3, GG0170D3, GG0170E3, GG0170F3, GG0170FF3, GG0170G3, GG0170I3, GG0170J3, GG0170K3, GG0170L3, GG0170M3, GG0170N3, GG0170O3, GG0170P3, GG0170R3, GG0170S3. (d) If A0200=[2], then the following items, when active, must not be equal to [12]: GG0170A3, GG0170B3, GG0170C3, GG0170D3, GG0170E3, GG0170F3, GG0170FF3, GG0170G3, GG0170I3, GG0170J3, GG0170K3, GG0170L3, GG0170M3, GG0170N3, GG0170O3, GG0170P3, GG0170R3, GG0170S3. (e) If A0200=[1] AND A0310A=[99] AND A0310B=[01], then the following items, when active, must not be equal to [12]: GG0170A3, GG0170B3, GG0170C3, GG0170D3, GG0170E3, GG0170F3, GG0170FF3, GG0170G3, GG0170I3, GG0170J3, GG0170K3, GG0170L3, GG0170M3, GG0170N3, GG0170O3, GG0170P3, GG0170R3, GG0170S3. (f) If A0310A=[99] AND A0310B=[99] AND A0310F=[99], then the following items, when active, must not be equal to [12]: GG0170A3, GG0170B3, GG0170C3, GG0170D3, GG0170E3, GG0170F3, GG0170FF3, GG0170G3, GG0170I3, GG0170J3, GG0170K3, GG0170L3, GG0170M3, GG0170N3, GG0170O3, GG0170P3, GG0170R3, GG0170S3.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 3.0 (V3.11.0)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: GG

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-4074	Skip pattern	Fatal	Skips for GG0170 items: (a) IF A0200=[2] AND A0310A=[99] AND A0310B=[99] AND A0310F=[10,11] AND (A2400C-A2400B>2 AND A2105=[01,02,03,05,06,07,08,09,10,11,12,13,99,^]), then the following items, when active, must not be equal to [^]: GG0170A3, GG0170B3, GG0170C3, GG0170D3, GG0170E3, GG0170F3, GG0170FF3, GG0170G3, GG0170I3, GG0170M3, GG0170P3, GG0170Q3. (b) IF A0200=[2] AND A0310A=[99] AND A0310B=[99] AND A0310F=[10,11] AND (A2400C-A2400B<=2 OR A2105=[04]) then the following items, when active, must be equal to [^]: GG0170A3, GG0170B3, GG0170C3, GG0170D3, GG0170E3, GG0170F3, GG0170FF3, GG0170G3, GG0170I3, GG0170M3, GG0170P3, GG0170Q3. (c) If A0310A=[99] and A0310B=[99] AND A0310F=[99] AND A0310H=[1] AND A0310G=[1,^] AND A2400C-A2400B>2, then the following items, when active, must not be equal to [^]: GG0170A3, GG0170B3, GG0170C3, GG0170D3, GG0170E3, GG0170F3, GG0170FF3, GG0170G3, GG0170I3, GG0170M3, GG0170P3, GG0170Q3. (d) If A0310A=[99] and A0310B=[99] AND A0310F=[99] AND A0310H=[1] AND (A0310G=[2] OR A2400C-A2400B<=2) then the following items, when active, must be equal to [^]: GG0170A3, GG0170B3, GG0170C3, GG0170D3, GG0170E3, GG0170F3, GG0170FF3, GG0170G3, GG0170I3, GG0170M3, GG0170P3, GG0170Q3. Otherwise, if subedits a through d do not apply because the ISC is not SD or NPE, then the following edits apply: (e) If A0310F=[01,12,99] AND A0310H=[0], then the following items, when active, must be equal to [^]: GG0170A3, GG0170B3, GG0170C3, GG0170D3, GG0170E3, GG0170F3, GG0170FF3, GG0170G3, GG0170I3, GG0170M3, GG0170P3, GG0170Q3. (f) If A0310F=[10,11] OR A0310H=[1], then the following items, when active, must not be equal to [^]: GG0170A3, GG0170B3, GG0170C3, GG0170D3, GG0170E3, GG0170F3, GG0170FF3, GG0170G3, GG0170I3, GG0170M3, GG0170P3, GG0170Q3.

Version Changes

Type	ID	Description
Item	GG0170E3	[V3.11.0]-Added new response value 12.
Format	-3676	[V3.11.0]-Removed mapping to deleted item O0350.
Consistency	-3908	[V3.11.0]-Removed mapping to deleted item O0350.
Consistency	-4102	[V3.11.0]-New edit.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 3.0 (V3.11.0)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: GG

Item ID: GG0170E5

Item Label	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Chair/bed-to-chair transfer (Interim Perf)	Asmt		Code	2	1716-1717

Item Subsets

Active: NC,NQ,IPA
Inactive: NP,ND,NT,NPE,SP,SD,ST,XX
State optional:

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
06		Independent
05		Setup or clean-up assistance
04		Supervision or touching assistance
03		Partial/moderate assistance
02		Substantial/maximal assistance
01		Dependent
07		Resident refused
09		Not applicable
10		Not attempted due to environmental limitations
12		Not applicable - Not attempted and the resident did not perform this activity on the prior OBRA assessment
88		Not attempted due to medical condition or safety concerns
-		Not assessed/no information
^		Blank (skip pattern)

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3676	Format	Fatal	Values of Code and Checklist Items: Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item.
-4100	Consistency	Fatal	If A0310B=[08], then the following items, when active, must not be equal to [12]: GG0170B5, GG0170C5, GG0170D5, GG0170E5, GG0170F5, GG0170I5, GG0170J5, GG0170K5.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 3.0 (V3.11.0)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: GG

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-4054	Skip pattern	Fatal	(a) If (A0310A=[02,03,04,05,06] AND A0310B=[01]) OR (A0310A=[01,99] AND A0310B=[01,99]), then the following items, when active, must be equal to [^]: GG0170A5, GG0170B5, GG0170C5, GG0170D5, GG0170E5, GG0170F5, GG0170FF5, GG0170I5, GG0170Q5. (b) If (A0310A=[02,03,04,05,06] AND A0310B=[99]) OR A0310B=[08], then the following items, when active, must not be equal to [^]: GG0170A5, GG0170B5, GG0170C5, GG0170D5, GG0170E5, GG0170F5, GG0170FF5, GG0170I5, GG0170Q5.

Version Changes

Type	ID	Description
Item	GG0170E5	[V3.11.0]-Added new response value 12.
Format	-3676	[V3.11.0]-Removed mapping to deleted item O0350.
Consistency	-4100	[V3.11.0]-New edit.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 3.0 (V3.11.0)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: GG

Item ID: GG0170F1

Item Label	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Toilet transfer (Start of Stay Perf)	Asmt		Code	2	1540-1541

Item Subsets

Active: NC,NQ,NP,SP
Inactive: ND,NT,NPE,IPA,SD,ST,XX
State optional:

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
06		Independent
05		Setup or clean-up assistance
04		Supervision or touching assistance
03		Partial/moderate assistance
02		Substantial/maximal assistance
01		Dependent
07		Resident refused
09		Not applicable
10		Not attempted due to environmental limitations
88		Not attempted due to medical condition or safety concerns
-		Not assessed/no information
^		Blank (skip pattern)

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3676	Format	Fatal	Values of Code and Checklist Items: Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item.
-3897	Consistency	Warning	If A0310B=[01], then the following warning message will apply if a dash is submitted for this item: Payment Reduction Warning: A dash (-) submitted in this quality measure assessment item may result in a payment reduction for your facility of two percentage points for the affected payment determination.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 3.0 (V3.11.0)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: GG

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-4049	Skip pattern	Fatal	(a) If A0310A=[02,03,04,05,06,99] AND A0310B=[99], then the following items, when active, must be equal to [^]: GG0170A1, GG0170B1, GG0170C1, GG0170D1, GG0170E1, GG0170F1, GG0170FF1, GG0170G1, GG0170I1, GG0170M1, GG0170P1, GG0170Q1. (b) If A0310A=[01] OR A0310B=[01], then the following items, when active, must not be equal to [^]: GG0170A1, GG0170B1, GG0170C1, GG0170D1, GG0170E1, GG0170F1, GG0170FF1, GG0170G1, GG0170I1, GG0170M1, GG0170P1, GG0170Q1.

Version Changes

Type	ID	Description
Format	-3676	[V3.11.0]-Removed mapping to deleted item O0350.
Consistency	-3897	[V3.11.0]-Removed mapping to deleted item O0350.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 3.0 (V3.11.0)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: GG

Item ID: GG0170F3

Item Label	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Toilet transfer (Dschg Perf)	Asmt		Code	2	1544-1545

Item Subsets

Active: NC,NQ,NP,ND,NPE,SP,SD
Inactive: NT,IPA,ST,XX
State optional:

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
06		Independent
05		Setup or clean-up assistance
04		Supervision or touching assistance
03		Partial/moderate assistance
02		Substantial/maximal assistance
01		Dependent
07		Resident refused
09		Not applicable
10		Not attempted due to environmental limitations
12		Not applicable - Not attempted and the resident did not perform this activity on the prior OBRA assessment
88		Not attempted due to medical condition or safety concerns
-		Not assessed/no information
^		Blank (skip pattern)

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3676	Format	Fatal	Values of Code and Checklist Items: Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item.
-3908	Consistency	Warning	Payment Reduction Warning: If A0310H=[1], then a dash (-) submitted in this quality measure assessment item may result in a payment reduction for your facility of two percentage points for the affected payment determination.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 3.0 (V3.11.0)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: GG

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-4102	Consistency	Fatal	(a) If A0310A=[01,03,04,05] AND A0310H=[1], then the following items, when active, must not be equal to [12]: GG0170A3, GG0170B3, GG0170C3, GG0170D3, GG0170E3, GG0170F3, GG0170FF3, GG0170G3, GG0170I3, GG0170J3, GG0170K3, GG0170L3, GG0170M3, GG0170N3, GG0170O3, GG0170P3, GG0170R3, GG0170S3. (b) If A0310A=[02,06] AND (A0310F=[99] OR A0310H=[1]), then the following items, when active, must not be equal to [12]: GG0170A3, GG0170B3, GG0170C3, GG0170D3, GG0170E3, GG0170F3, GG0170FF3, GG0170G3, GG0170I3, GG0170J3, GG0170K3, GG0170L3, GG0170M3, GG0170N3, GG0170O3, GG0170P3, GG0170R3, GG0170S3. (c) If A0200=[1] AND A0310A=[99] AND A0310B=[99] AND A0310F=[10,11] AND A0310H=[1], then the following items, when active, must not be equal to [12]: GG0170A3, GG0170B3, GG0170C3, GG0170D3, GG0170E3, GG0170F3, GG0170FF3, GG0170G3, GG0170I3, GG0170J3, GG0170K3, GG0170L3, GG0170M3, GG0170N3, GG0170O3, GG0170P3, GG0170R3, GG0170S3. (d) If A0200=[2], then the following items, when active, must not be equal to [12]: GG0170A3, GG0170B3, GG0170C3, GG0170D3, GG0170E3, GG0170F3, GG0170FF3, GG0170G3, GG0170I3, GG0170J3, GG0170K3, GG0170L3, GG0170M3, GG0170N3, GG0170O3, GG0170P3, GG0170R3, GG0170S3. (e) If A0200=[1] AND A0310A=[99] AND A0310B=[01], then the following items, when active, must not be equal to [12]: GG0170A3, GG0170B3, GG0170C3, GG0170D3, GG0170E3, GG0170F3, GG0170FF3, GG0170G3, GG0170I3, GG0170J3, GG0170K3, GG0170L3, GG0170M3, GG0170N3, GG0170O3, GG0170P3, GG0170R3, GG0170S3. (f) If A0310A=[99] AND A0310B=[99] AND A0310F=[99], then the following items, when active, must not be equal to [12]: GG0170A3, GG0170B3, GG0170C3, GG0170D3, GG0170E3, GG0170F3, GG0170FF3, GG0170G3, GG0170I3, GG0170J3, GG0170K3, GG0170L3, GG0170M3, GG0170N3, GG0170O3, GG0170P3, GG0170R3, GG0170S3.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 3.0 (V3.11.0)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: GG

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-4074	Skip pattern	Fatal	Skips for GG0170 items: (a) IF A0200=[2] AND A0310A=[99] AND A0310B=[99] AND A0310F=[10,11] AND (A2400C-A2400B>2 AND A2105=[01,02,03,05,06,07,08,09,10,11,12,13,99,^]), then the following items, when active, must not be equal to [^]: GG0170A3, GG0170B3, GG0170C3, GG0170D3, GG0170E3, GG0170F3, GG0170FF3, GG0170G3, GG0170I3, GG0170M3, GG0170P3, GG0170Q3. (b) IF A0200=[2] AND A0310A=[99] AND A0310B=[99] AND A0310F=[10,11] AND (A2400C-A2400B<=2 OR A2105=[04]) then the following items, when active, must be equal to [^]: GG0170A3, GG0170B3, GG0170C3, GG0170D3, GG0170E3, GG0170F3, GG0170FF3, GG0170G3, GG0170I3, GG0170M3, GG0170P3, GG0170Q3. (c) If A0310A=[99] and A0310B=[99] AND A0310F=[99] AND A0310H=[1] AND A0310G=[1,^] AND A2400C-A2400B>2, then the following items, when active, must not be equal to [^]: GG0170A3, GG0170B3, GG0170C3, GG0170D3, GG0170E3, GG0170F3, GG0170FF3, GG0170G3, GG0170I3, GG0170M3, GG0170P3, GG0170Q3. (d) If A0310A=[99] and A0310B=[99] AND A0310F=[99] AND A0310H=[1] AND (A0310G=[2] OR A2400C-A2400B<=2) then the following items, when active, must be equal to [^]: GG0170A3, GG0170B3, GG0170C3, GG0170D3, GG0170E3, GG0170F3, GG0170FF3, GG0170G3, GG0170I3, GG0170M3, GG0170P3, GG0170Q3. Otherwise, if subedits a through d do not apply because the ISC is not SD or NPE, then the following edits apply: (e) If A0310F=[01,12,99] AND A0310H=[0], then the following items, when active, must be equal to [^]: GG0170A3, GG0170B3, GG0170C3, GG0170D3, GG0170E3, GG0170F3, GG0170FF3, GG0170G3, GG0170I3, GG0170M3, GG0170P3, GG0170Q3. (f) If A0310F=[10,11] OR A0310H=[1], then the following items, when active, must not be equal to [^]: GG0170A3, GG0170B3, GG0170C3, GG0170D3, GG0170E3, GG0170F3, GG0170FF3, GG0170G3, GG0170I3, GG0170M3, GG0170P3, GG0170Q3.

Version Changes

Type	ID	Description
Item	GG0170E3	[V3.11.0]-Added new response value 12.
Format	-3676	[V3.11.0]-Removed mapping to deleted item O0350.
Consistency	-3908	[V3.11.0]-Removed mapping to deleted item O0350.
Consistency	-4102	[V3.11.0]-New edit.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 3.0 (V3.11.0)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: GG

Item ID: GG0170F5

Item Label	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Toilet transfer (Interim Perf)	Asmt		Code	2	1718-1719

Item Subsets

Active: NC,NQ,IPA
Inactive: NP,ND,NT,NPE,SP,SD,ST,XX
State optional:

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
06		Independent
05		Setup or clean-up assistance
04		Supervision or touching assistance
03		Partial/moderate assistance
02		Substantial/maximal assistance
01		Dependent
07		Resident refused
09		Not applicable
10		Not attempted due to environmental limitations
12		Not applicable - Not attempted and the resident did not perform this activity on the prior OBRA assessment
88		Not attempted due to medical condition or safety concerns
-		Not assessed/no information
^		Blank (skip pattern)

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3676	Format	Fatal	Values of Code and Checklist Items: Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item.
-4100	Consistency	Fatal	If A0310B=[08], then the following items, when active, must not be equal to [12]: GG0170B5, GG0170C5, GG0170D5, GG0170E5, GG0170F5, GG0170I5, GG0170J5, GG0170K5.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 3.0 (V3.11.0)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: GG

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-4054	Skip pattern	Fatal	(a) If (A0310A=[02,03,04,05,06] AND A0310B=[01]) OR (A0310A=[01,99] AND A0310B=[01,99]), then the following items, when active, must be equal to [^]: GG0170A5, GG0170B5, GG0170C5, GG0170D5, GG0170E5, GG0170F5, GG0170FF5, GG0170I5, GG0170Q5. (b) If (A0310A=[02,03,04,05,06] AND A0310B=[99]) OR A0310B=[08], then the following items, when active, must not be equal to [^]: GG0170A5, GG0170B5, GG0170C5, GG0170D5, GG0170E5, GG0170F5, GG0170FF5, GG0170I5, GG0170Q5.

Version Changes

Type	ID	Description
Item	GG0170F5	[V3.11.0]-Added new response value 12.
Format	-3676	[V3.11.0]-Removed mapping to deleted item O0350.
Consistency	-4100	[V3.11.0]-New edit.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 3.0 (V3.11.0)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: GG

Item ID: GG0170FF1

Item Label	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Tub/Showr Transfer (Start of Stay Perf)	Asmt		Code	2	3303-3304

Item Subsets

Active: NC,NQ
Inactive: ND,NT,NPE,IPA,SP,SD,ST,XX
State optional: NP

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
06		Independent
05		Setup or clean-up assistance
04		Supervision or touching assistance
03		Partial/moderate assistance
02		Substantial/maximal assistance
01		Dependent
07		Resident refused
09		Not applicable
10		Not attempted due to environmental limitations
88		Not attempted due to medical condition or safety concerns
-		Not assessed/no information
^		Blank (skip pattern)

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3676	Format	Fatal	Values of Code and Checklist Items:

Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 3.0 (V3.11.0)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: GG

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-4049	Skip pattern	Fatal	(a) If A0310A=[02,03,04,05,06,99] AND A0310B=[99], then the following items, when active, must be equal to [^]: GG0170A1, GG0170B1, GG0170C1, GG0170D1, GG0170E1, GG0170F1, GG0170FF1, GG0170G1, GG0170I1, GG0170M1, GG0170P1, GG0170Q1. (b) If A0310A=[01] OR A0310B=[01], then the following items, when active, must not be equal to [^]: GG0170A1, GG0170B1, GG0170C1, GG0170D1, GG0170E1, GG0170F1, GG0170FF1, GG0170G1, GG0170I1, GG0170M1, GG0170P1, GG0170Q1.

Version Changes

Type	ID	Description
Format	-3676	[V3.11.0]-Removed mapping to deleted item O0350.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 3.0 (V3.11.0)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: GG

Item ID: GG0170FF3

Item Label	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Tub/Showr Transfer (Dschg Perf)	Asmt		Code	2	3305-3306

Item Subsets

Active: NC,NQ,ND
Inactive: NP,NT,NPE,IPA,SP,SD,ST,XX
State optional:

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
06		Independent
05		Setup or clean-up assistance
04		Supervision or touching assistance
03		Partial/moderate assistance
02		Substantial/maximal assistance
01		Dependent
07		Resident refused
09		Not applicable
10		Not attempted due to environmental limitations
12		Not applicable - Not attempted and the resident did not perform this activity on the prior OBRA assessment
88		Not attempted due to medical condition or safety concerns
-		Not assessed/no information
^		Blank (skip pattern)

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3676	Format	Fatal	Values of Code and Checklist Items: Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 3.0 (V3.11.0)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: GG

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-4102	Consistency	Fatal	(a) If A0310A=[01,03,04,05] AND A0310H=[1], then the following items, when active, must not be equal to [12]: GG0170A3, GG0170B3, GG0170C3, GG0170D3, GG0170E3, GG0170F3, GG0170FF3, GG0170G3, GG0170I3, GG0170J3, GG0170K3, GG0170L3, GG0170M3, GG0170N3, GG0170O3, GG0170P3, GG0170R3, GG0170S3. (b) If A0310A=[02,06] AND (A0310F=[99] OR A0310H=[1]), then the following items, when active, must not be equal to [12]: GG0170A3, GG0170B3, GG0170C3, GG0170D3, GG0170E3, GG0170F3, GG0170FF3, GG0170G3, GG0170I3, GG0170J3, GG0170K3, GG0170L3, GG0170M3, GG0170N3, GG0170O3, GG0170P3, GG0170R3, GG0170S3. (c) If A0200=[1] AND A0310A=[99] AND A0310B=[99] AND A0310F=[10,11] AND A0310H=[1], then the following items, when active, must not be equal to [12]: GG0170A3, GG0170B3, GG0170C3, GG0170D3, GG0170E3, GG0170F3, GG0170FF3, GG0170G3, GG0170I3, GG0170J3, GG0170K3, GG0170L3, GG0170M3, GG0170N3, GG0170O3, GG0170P3, GG0170R3, GG0170S3. (d) If A0200=[2], then the following items, when active, must not be equal to [12]: GG0170A3, GG0170B3, GG0170C3, GG0170D3, GG0170E3, GG0170F3, GG0170FF3, GG0170G3, GG0170I3, GG0170J3, GG0170K3, GG0170L3, GG0170M3, GG0170N3, GG0170O3, GG0170P3, GG0170R3, GG0170S3. (e) If A0200=[1] AND A0310A=[99] AND A0310B=[01], then the following items, when active, must not be equal to [12]: GG0170A3, GG0170B3, GG0170C3, GG0170D3, GG0170E3, GG0170F3, GG0170FF3, GG0170G3, GG0170I3, GG0170J3, GG0170K3, GG0170L3, GG0170M3, GG0170N3, GG0170O3, GG0170P3, GG0170R3, GG0170S3. (f) If A0310A=[99] AND A0310B=[99] AND A0310F=[99], then the following items, when active, must not be equal to [12]: GG0170A3, GG0170B3, GG0170C3, GG0170D3, GG0170E3, GG0170F3, GG0170FF3, GG0170G3, GG0170I3, GG0170J3, GG0170K3, GG0170L3, GG0170M3, GG0170N3, GG0170O3, GG0170P3, GG0170R3, GG0170S3.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 3.0 (V3.11.0)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: GG

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-4074	Skip pattern	Fatal	Skips for GG0170 items: (a) IF A0200=[2] AND A0310A=[99] AND A0310B=[99] AND A0310F=[10,11] AND (A2400C-A2400B>2 AND A2105=[01,02,03,05,06,07,08,09,10,11,12,13,99,^]), then the following items, when active, must not be equal to [^]: GG0170A3, GG0170B3, GG0170C3, GG0170D3, GG0170E3, GG0170F3, GG0170FF3, GG0170G3, GG0170I3, GG0170M3, GG0170P3, GG0170Q3. (b) IF A0200=[2] AND A0310A=[99] AND A0310B=[99] AND A0310F=[10,11] AND (A2400C-A2400B<=2 OR A2105=[04]) then the following items, when active, must be equal to [^]: GG0170A3, GG0170B3, GG0170C3, GG0170D3, GG0170E3, GG0170F3, GG0170FF3, GG0170G3, GG0170I3, GG0170M3, GG0170P3, GG0170Q3. (c) If A0310A=[99] and A0310B=[99] AND A0310F=[99] AND A0310H=[1] AND A0310G=[1,^] AND A2400C-A2400B>2, then the following items, when active, must not be equal to [^]: GG0170A3, GG0170B3, GG0170C3, GG0170D3, GG0170E3, GG0170F3, GG0170FF3, GG0170G3, GG0170I3, GG0170M3, GG0170P3, GG0170Q3. (d) If A0310A=[99] and A0310B=[99] AND A0310F=[99] AND A0310H=[1] AND (A0310G=[2] OR A2400C-A2400B<=2) then the following items, when active, must be equal to [^]: GG0170A3, GG0170B3, GG0170C3, GG0170D3, GG0170E3, GG0170F3, GG0170FF3, GG0170G3, GG0170I3, GG0170M3, GG0170P3, GG0170Q3. Otherwise, if subedits a through d do not apply because the ISC is not SD or NPE, then the following edits apply: (e) If A0310F=[01,12,99] AND A0310H=[0], then the following items, when active, must be equal to [^]: GG0170A3, GG0170B3, GG0170C3, GG0170D3, GG0170E3, GG0170F3, GG0170FF3, GG0170G3, GG0170I3, GG0170M3, GG0170P3, GG0170Q3. (f) If A0310F=[10,11] OR A0310H=[1], then the following items, when active, must not be equal to [^]: GG0170A3, GG0170B3, GG0170C3, GG0170D3, GG0170E3, GG0170F3, GG0170FF3, GG0170G3, GG0170I3, GG0170M3, GG0170P3, GG0170Q3.

Version Changes

Type	ID	Description
Item	GG0170FF3	[V3.11.0]-Added new response value 12.
Format	-3676	[V3.11.0]-Removed mapping to deleted item O0350.
Consistency	-4102	[V3.11.0]-New edit.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 3.0 (V3.11.0)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: GG

Item ID: GG0170FF5

Item Label	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Tub/Showr Transfer (Interim Perf)	Asmt		Code	2	3307-3308

Item Subsets

Active: NC,NQ
Inactive: NP,ND,NT,NPE,IPA,SP,SD,ST,XX
State optional:

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
06		Independent
05		Setup or clean-up assistance
04		Supervision or touching assistance
03		Partial/moderate assistance
02		Substantial/maximal assistance
01		Dependent
07		Resident refused
09		Not applicable
10		Not attempted due to environmental limitations
12		Not applicable - Not attempted and the resident did not perform this activity on the prior OBRA assessment
88		Not attempted due to medical condition or safety concerns
-		Not assessed/no information
^		Blank (skip pattern)

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3676	Format	Fatal	Values of Code and Checklist Items: Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 3.0 (V3.11.0)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: GG

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-4054	Skip pattern	Fatal	(a) If (A0310A=[02,03,04,05,06] AND A0310B=[01]) OR (A0310A=[01,99] AND A0310B=[01,99]), then the following items, when active, must be equal to [^]: GG0170A5, GG0170B5, GG0170C5, GG0170D5, GG0170E5, GG0170F5, GG0170FF5, GG0170I5, GG0170Q5. (b) If (A0310A=[02,03,04,05,06] AND A0310B=[99]) OR A0310B=[08], then the following items, when active, must not be equal to [^]: GG0170A5, GG0170B5, GG0170C5, GG0170D5, GG0170E5, GG0170F5, GG0170FF5, GG0170I5, GG0170Q5.

Version Changes

Type	ID	Description
Item	GG0170FF5	[V3.11.0]-Added new response value 12.
Format	-3676	[V3.11.0]-Removed mapping to deleted item O0350.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 3.0 (V3.11.0)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: GG

Item ID: GG0170G1

Item Label	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Car transfer (Start of Stay Perf)	Asmt		Code	2	1645-1646

Item Subsets

Active: NC,NQ,NP,SP
 Inactive: ND,NT,NPE,IPA,SD,ST,XX
 State optional:

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
06		Independent
05		Setup or clean-up assistance
04		Supervision or touching assistance
03		Partial/moderate assistance
02		Substantial/maximal assistance
01		Dependent
07		Resident refused
09		Not applicable
10		Not attempted due to environmental limitations
88		Not attempted due to medical condition or safety concerns
-		Not assessed/no information
^		Blank (skip pattern)

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3676	Format	Fatal	Values of Code and Checklist Items: Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item.
-3897	Consistency	Warning	If A0310B=[01], then the following warning message will apply if a dash is submitted for this item: Payment Reduction Warning: A dash (-) submitted in this quality measure assessment item may result in a payment reduction for your facility of two percentage points for the affected payment determination.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 3.0 (V3.11.0)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: GG

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-4049	Skip pattern	Fatal	(a) If A0310A=[02,03,04,05,06,99] AND A0310B=[99], then the following items, when active, must be equal to [^]: GG0170A1, GG0170B1, GG0170C1, GG0170D1, GG0170E1, GG0170F1, GG0170FF1, GG0170G1, GG0170I1, GG0170M1, GG0170P1, GG0170Q1. (b) If A0310A=[01] OR A0310B=[01], then the following items, when active, must not be equal to [^]: GG0170A1, GG0170B1, GG0170C1, GG0170D1, GG0170E1, GG0170F1, GG0170FF1, GG0170G1, GG0170I1, GG0170M1, GG0170P1, GG0170Q1.
-4103	Skip pattern	Fatal	If A0310A=[01] AND A0310B=[99] then the following items, if active, must be equal to [^]: GG0170G1, GG0170M1, GG0170N1, GG0170O1, GG0170P1.

Version Changes

Type	ID	Description
Format	-3676	[V3.11.0]-Removed mapping to deleted item O0350.
Consistency	-3897	[V3.11.0]-Removed mapping to deleted item O0350.
Skip pattern	-4103	[V3.11.0]-New edit.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 3.0 (V3.11.0)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: GG

Item ID: GG0170G3

Item Label	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Car transfer (Dschg Perf)	Asmt		Code	2	1649-1650

Item Subsets

Active: NC,NQ,NP,ND,NPE,SP,SD
Inactive: NT,IPA,ST,XX
State optional:

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
06		Independent
05		Setup or clean-up assistance
04		Supervision or touching assistance
03		Partial/moderate assistance
02		Substantial/maximal assistance
01		Dependent
07		Resident refused
09		Not applicable
10		Not attempted due to environmental limitations
12		Not applicable - Not attempted and the resident did not perform this activity on the prior OBRA assessment
88		Not attempted due to medical condition or safety concerns
-		Not assessed/no information
^		Blank (skip pattern)

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3676	Format	Fatal	Values of Code and Checklist Items: Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item.
-3908	Consistency	Warning	Payment Reduction Warning: If A0310H=[1], then a dash (-) submitted in this quality measure assessment item may result in a payment reduction for your facility of two percentage points for the affected payment determination.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 3.0 (V3.11.0)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: GG

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-4102	Consistency	Fatal	(a) If A0310A=[01,03,04,05] AND A0310H=[1], then the following items, when active, must not be equal to [12]: GG0170A3, GG0170B3, GG0170C3, GG0170D3, GG0170E3, GG0170F3, GG0170FF3, GG0170G3, GG0170I3, GG0170J3, GG0170K3, GG0170L3, GG0170M3, GG0170N3, GG0170O3, GG0170P3, GG0170R3, GG0170S3. (b) If A0310A=[02,06] AND (A0310F=[99] OR A0310H=[1]), then the following items, when active, must not be equal to [12]: GG0170A3, GG0170B3, GG0170C3, GG0170D3, GG0170E3, GG0170F3, GG0170FF3, GG0170G3, GG0170I3, GG0170J3, GG0170K3, GG0170L3, GG0170M3, GG0170N3, GG0170O3, GG0170P3, GG0170R3, GG0170S3. (c) If A0200=[1] AND A0310A=[99] AND A0310B=[99] AND A0310F=[10,11] AND A0310H=[1], then the following items, when active, must not be equal to [12]: GG0170A3, GG0170B3, GG0170C3, GG0170D3, GG0170E3, GG0170F3, GG0170FF3, GG0170G3, GG0170I3, GG0170J3, GG0170K3, GG0170L3, GG0170M3, GG0170N3, GG0170O3, GG0170P3, GG0170R3, GG0170S3. (d) If A0200=[2], then the following items, when active, must not be equal to [12]: GG0170A3, GG0170B3, GG0170C3, GG0170D3, GG0170E3, GG0170F3, GG0170FF3, GG0170G3, GG0170I3, GG0170J3, GG0170K3, GG0170L3, GG0170M3, GG0170N3, GG0170O3, GG0170P3, GG0170R3, GG0170S3. (e) If A0200=[1] AND A0310A=[99] AND A0310B=[01], then the following items, when active, must not be equal to [12]: GG0170A3, GG0170B3, GG0170C3, GG0170D3, GG0170E3, GG0170F3, GG0170FF3, GG0170G3, GG0170I3, GG0170J3, GG0170K3, GG0170L3, GG0170M3, GG0170N3, GG0170O3, GG0170P3, GG0170R3, GG0170S3. (f) If A0310A=[99] AND A0310B=[99] AND A0310F=[99], then the following items, when active, must not be equal to [12]: GG0170A3, GG0170B3, GG0170C3, GG0170D3, GG0170E3, GG0170F3, GG0170FF3, GG0170G3, GG0170I3, GG0170J3, GG0170K3, GG0170L3, GG0170M3, GG0170N3, GG0170O3, GG0170P3, GG0170R3, GG0170S3.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 3.0 (V3.11.0)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: GG

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-4074	Skip pattern	Fatal	Skips for GG0170 items: (a) IF A0200=[2] AND A0310A=[99] AND A0310B=[99] AND A0310F=[10,11] AND (A2400C-A2400B>2 AND A2105=[01,02,03,05,06,07,08,09,10,11,12,13,99,^]), then the following items, when active, must not be equal to [^]: GG0170A3, GG0170B3, GG0170C3, GG0170D3, GG0170E3, GG0170F3, GG0170FF3, GG0170G3, GG0170I3, GG0170M3, GG0170P3, GG0170Q3. (b) IF A0200=[2] AND A0310A=[99] AND A0310B=[99] AND A0310F=[10,11] AND (A2400C-A2400B<=2 OR A2105=[04]) then the following items, when active, must be equal to [^]: GG0170A3, GG0170B3, GG0170C3, GG0170D3, GG0170E3, GG0170F3, GG0170FF3, GG0170G3, GG0170I3, GG0170M3, GG0170P3, GG0170Q3. (c) If A0310A=[99] and A0310B=[99] AND A0310F=[99] AND A0310H=[1] AND A0310G=[1,^] AND A2400C-A2400B>2, then the following items, when active, must not be equal to [^]: GG0170A3, GG0170B3, GG0170C3, GG0170D3, GG0170E3, GG0170F3, GG0170FF3, GG0170G3, GG0170I3, GG0170M3, GG0170P3, GG0170Q3. (d) If A0310A=[99] and A0310B=[99] AND A0310F=[99] AND A0310H=[1] AND (A0310G=[2] OR A2400C-A2400B<=2) then the following items, when active, must be equal to [^]: GG0170A3, GG0170B3, GG0170C3, GG0170D3, GG0170E3, GG0170F3, GG0170FF3, GG0170G3, GG0170I3, GG0170M3, GG0170P3, GG0170Q3. Otherwise, if subedits a through d do not apply because the ISC is not SD or NPE, then the following edits apply: (e) If A0310F=[01,12,99] AND A0310H=[0], then the following items, when active, must be equal to [^]: GG0170A3, GG0170B3, GG0170C3, GG0170D3, GG0170E3, GG0170F3, GG0170FF3, GG0170G3, GG0170I3, GG0170M3, GG0170P3, GG0170Q3. (f) If A0310F=[10,11] OR A0310H=[1], then the following items, when active, must not be equal to [^]: GG0170A3, GG0170B3, GG0170C3, GG0170D3, GG0170E3, GG0170F3, GG0170FF3, GG0170G3, GG0170I3, GG0170M3, GG0170P3, GG0170Q3.
-4104	Skip pattern	Fatal	(a) If A0310A=[01,03,04,05] AND A0310F=[10,11] AND A0310H=[0] then the following items, if active, must be equal to [^]: GG0170G3, GG0170M3, GG0170N3, GG0170O3, GG0170P3. (b) If A0310A=[02,06] AND A0310H=[0] then the following items, if active, must be equal to [^]: GG0170G3, GG0170M3, GG0170N3, GG0170O3, GG0170P3. (c) If A0200=[1] AND A0310A=[99] AND A0310B=[99] AND A0310H=[0] then the following items, if active, must be equal to [^]: GG0170G3, GG0170M3, GG0170N3, GG0170O3, GG0170P3.

Version Changes

Type	ID	Description
Item	GG0170G3	[V3.11.0]-Added new response value 12.
Format	-3676	[V3.11.0]-Removed mapping to deleted item O0350.
Consistency	-3908	[V3.11.0]-Removed mapping to deleted item O0350.
Consistency	-4102	[V3.11.0]-New edit.
Skip pattern	-4104	[V3.11.0]-New edit.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 3.0 (V3.11.0)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: GG

Item ID: GG017011

Item Label	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Walk 10 feet (Start of Stay Perf)	Asmt		Code	2	1651-1652

Item Subsets

Active: NC,NQ,NP,SP
Inactive: ND,NT,NPE,IPA,SD,ST,XX
State optional:

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
06		Independent
05		Setup or clean-up assistance
04		Supervision or touching assistance
03		Partial/moderate assistance
02		Substantial/maximal assistance
01		Dependent
07		Resident refused
09		Not applicable
10		Not attempted due to environmental limitations
88		Not attempted due to medical condition or safety concerns
-		Not assessed/no information
^		Blank (skip pattern)

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3676	Format	Fatal	Values of Code and Checklist Items: Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item.
-3897	Consistency	Warning	If A0310B=[01], then the following warning message will apply if a dash is submitted for this item: Payment Reduction Warning: A dash (-) submitted in this quality measure assessment item may result in a payment reduction for your facility of two percentage points for the affected payment determination.
-3892	Skip pattern	Fatal	***THIS EDIT WAS DELETED IN V3.11.0***

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 3.0 (V3.11.0)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: GG

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-4049	Skip pattern	Fatal	(a) If A0310A=[02,03,04,05,06,99] AND A0310B=[99], then the following items, when active, must be equal to [^]: GG0170A1, GG0170B1, GG0170C1, GG0170D1, GG0170E1, GG0170F1, GG0170FF1, GG0170G1, GG0170I1, GG0170M1, GG0170P1, GG0170Q1. (b) If A0310A=[01] OR A0310B=[01], then the following items, when active, must not be equal to [^]: GG0170A1, GG0170B1, GG0170C1, GG0170D1, GG0170E1, GG0170F1, GG0170FF1, GG0170G1, GG0170I1, GG0170M1, GG0170P1, GG0170Q1.
-4105	Skip pattern	Fatal	(a) If GG0170I1=[07,09,10,88,^], then GG0170J1, GG0170K1, and GG0170L1 must equal [^]. (b) If GG0170I1=[06,05,04,03,02,01], then GG0170J1, GG0170K1, and GG0170L1 must not equal [^]. (c) If GG0170I1=[-], then GG0170J1, GG0170K1, and GG0170L1 must equal [-].

Version Changes

Type	ID	Description
Format	-3676	[V3.11.0]-Removed mapping to deleted item O0350.
Consistency	-3897	[V3.11.0]-Removed mapping to deleted item O0350.
Skip pattern	-3892	[V3.11.0]-This edit was deleted and replaced by edit -4105.
Skip pattern	-4105	[V3.11.0]-New edit. Replaces edit -3892.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 3.0 (V3.11.0)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: GG

Item ID: GG017013

Item Label	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Walk 10 feet (Dschg Perf)	Asmt		Code	2	1655-1656

Item Subsets

Active: NC,NQ,NP,ND,NPE,SP,SD
Inactive: NT,IPA,ST,XX
State optional:

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
06		Independent
05		Setup or clean-up assistance
04		Supervision or touching assistance
03		Partial/moderate assistance
02		Substantial/maximal assistance
01		Dependent
07		Resident refused
09		Not applicable
10		Not attempted due to environmental limitations
12		Not applicable - Not attempted and the resident did not perform this activity on the prior OBRA assessment
88		Not attempted due to medical condition or safety concerns
-		Not assessed/no information
^		Blank (skip pattern)

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3676	Format	Fatal	Values of Code and Checklist Items: Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item.
-3908	Consistency	Warning	Payment Reduction Warning: If A0310H=[1], then a dash (-) submitted in this quality measure assessment item may result in a payment reduction for your facility of two percentage points for the affected payment determination.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 3.0 (V3.11.0)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: GG

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-4102	Consistency	Fatal	(a) If A0310A=[01,03,04,05] AND A0310H=[1], then the following items, when active, must not be equal to [12]: GG0170A3, GG0170B3, GG0170C3, GG0170D3, GG0170E3, GG0170F3, GG0170FF3, GG0170G3, GG0170I3, GG0170J3, GG0170K3, GG0170L3, GG0170M3, GG0170N3, GG0170O3, GG0170P3, GG0170R3, GG0170S3. (b) If A0310A=[02,06] AND (A0310F=[99] OR A0310H=[1]), then the following items, when active, must not be equal to [12]: GG0170A3, GG0170B3, GG0170C3, GG0170D3, GG0170E3, GG0170F3, GG0170FF3, GG0170G3, GG0170I3, GG0170J3, GG0170K3, GG0170L3, GG0170M3, GG0170N3, GG0170O3, GG0170P3, GG0170R3, GG0170S3. (c) If A0200=[1] AND A0310A=[99] AND A0310B=[99] AND A0310F=[10,11] AND A0310H=[1], then the following items, when active, must not be equal to [12]: GG0170A3, GG0170B3, GG0170C3, GG0170D3, GG0170E3, GG0170F3, GG0170FF3, GG0170G3, GG0170I3, GG0170J3, GG0170K3, GG0170L3, GG0170M3, GG0170N3, GG0170O3, GG0170P3, GG0170R3, GG0170S3. (d) If A0200=[2], then the following items, when active, must not be equal to [12]: GG0170A3, GG0170B3, GG0170C3, GG0170D3, GG0170E3, GG0170F3, GG0170FF3, GG0170G3, GG0170I3, GG0170J3, GG0170K3, GG0170L3, GG0170M3, GG0170N3, GG0170O3, GG0170P3, GG0170R3, GG0170S3. (e) If A0200=[1] AND A0310A=[99] AND A0310B=[01], then the following items, when active, must not be equal to [12]: GG0170A3, GG0170B3, GG0170C3, GG0170D3, GG0170E3, GG0170F3, GG0170FF3, GG0170G3, GG0170I3, GG0170J3, GG0170K3, GG0170L3, GG0170M3, GG0170N3, GG0170O3, GG0170P3, GG0170R3, GG0170S3. (f) If A0310A=[99] AND A0310B=[99] AND A0310F=[99], then the following items, when active, must not be equal to [12]: GG0170A3, GG0170B3, GG0170C3, GG0170D3, GG0170E3, GG0170F3, GG0170FF3, GG0170G3, GG0170I3, GG0170J3, GG0170K3, GG0170L3, GG0170M3, GG0170N3, GG0170O3, GG0170P3, GG0170R3, GG0170S3.
-3893	Skip pattern	Fatal	***THIS EDIT WAS DELETED IN V3.11.0***

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 3.0 (V3.11.0)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: GG

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-4074	Skip pattern	Fatal	Skips for GG0170 items: (a) IF A0200=[2] AND A0310A=[99] AND A0310B=[99] AND A0310F=[10,11] AND (A2400C-A2400B>2 AND A2105=[01,02,03,05,06,07,08,09,10,11,12,13,99,^]), then the following items, when active, must not be equal to [^]: GG0170A3, GG0170B3, GG0170C3, GG0170D3, GG0170E3, GG0170F3, GG0170FF3, GG0170G3, GG0170I3, GG0170M3, GG0170P3, GG0170Q3. (b) IF A0200=[2] AND A0310A=[99] AND A0310B=[99] AND A0310F=[10,11] AND (A2400C-A2400B<=2 OR A2105=[04]) then the following items, when active, must be equal to [^]: GG0170A3, GG0170B3, GG0170C3, GG0170D3, GG0170E3, GG0170F3, GG0170FF3, GG0170G3, GG0170I3, GG0170M3, GG0170P3, GG0170Q3. (c) If A0310A=[99] and A0310B=[99] AND A0310F=[99] AND A0310H=[1] AND A0310G=[1,^] AND A2400C-A2400B>2, then the following items, when active, must not be equal to [^]: GG0170A3, GG0170B3, GG0170C3, GG0170D3, GG0170E3, GG0170F3, GG0170FF3, GG0170G3, GG0170I3, GG0170M3, GG0170P3, GG0170Q3. (d) If A0310A=[99] and A0310B=[99] AND A0310F=[99] AND A0310H=[1] AND (A0310G=[2] OR A2400C-A2400B<=2) then the following items, when active, must be equal to [^]: GG0170A3, GG0170B3, GG0170C3, GG0170D3, GG0170E3, GG0170F3, GG0170FF3, GG0170G3, GG0170I3, GG0170M3, GG0170P3, GG0170Q3. Otherwise, if subedits a through d do not apply because the ISC is not SD or NPE, then the following edits apply: (e) If A0310F=[01,12,99] AND A0310H=[0], then the following items, when active, must be equal to [^]: GG0170A3, GG0170B3, GG0170C3, GG0170D3, GG0170E3, GG0170F3, GG0170FF3, GG0170G3, GG0170I3, GG0170M3, GG0170P3, GG0170Q3. (f) If A0310F=[10,11] OR A0310H=[1], then the following items, when active, must not be equal to [^]: GG0170A3, GG0170B3, GG0170C3, GG0170D3, GG0170E3, GG0170F3, GG0170FF3, GG0170G3, GG0170I3, GG0170M3, GG0170P3, GG0170Q3.
-4106	Skip pattern	Fatal	(a) If GG0170I3=[07,09,10,12,88,^], then GG0170J3, GG0170K3, and GG0170L3 must equal [^]. (b) If GG0170I3=[06,05,04,03,02,01], then GG0170J3, GG0170K3, and GG0170L3 must not equal [^]. (c) If GG0170I3=[-], then GG0170J3, GG0170K3, and GG0170L3 must equal [-].

Version Changes

Type	ID	Description
Item	GG0170I3	[V3.11.0]-Added new response value 12.
Format	-3676	[V3.11.0]-Removed mapping to deleted item O0350.
Consistency	-3908	[V3.11.0]-Removed mapping to deleted item O0350.
Consistency	-4102	[V3.11.0]-New edit.
Skip pattern	-3893	[V3.11.0]-This edit was deleted and replaced by edit -4106.
Skip pattern	-4106	[V3.11.0]-New edit. Replaces edit -3893.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 3.0 (V3.11.0)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: GG

Item ID: GG017015

Item Label	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Walk 10 feet (Interim Perf)	Asmt		Code	2	1720-1721

Item Subsets

Active: NC,NQ,IPA
 Inactive: NP,ND,NT,NPE,SP,SD,ST,XX
 State optional:

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
06		Independent
05		Setup or clean-up assistance
04		Supervision or touching assistance
03		Partial/moderate assistance
02		Substantial/maximal assistance
01		Dependent
07		Resident refused
09		Not applicable
10		Not attempted due to environmental limitations
12		Not applicable - Not attempted and the resident did not perform this activity on the prior OBRA assessment
88		Not attempted due to medical condition or safety concerns
-		Not assessed/no information
^		Blank (skip pattern)

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3676	Format	Fatal	Values of Code and Checklist Items: Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item.
-4100	Consistency	Fatal	If A0310B=[08], then the following items, when active, must not be equal to [12]: GG0170B5, GG0170C5, GG0170D5, GG0170E5, GG0170F5, GG0170I5, GG0170J5, GG0170K5.
-3946	Skip pattern	Fatal	***THIS EDIT WAS DELETED IN V3.10.0***

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 3.0 (V3.11.0)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: GG

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-4054	Skip pattern	Fatal	(a) If (A0310A=[02,03,04,05,06] AND A0310B=[01]) OR (A0310A=[01,99] AND A0310B=[01,99]), then the following items, when active, must be equal to [^]: GG0170A5, GG0170B5, GG0170C5, GG0170D5, GG0170E5, GG0170F5, GG0170FF5, GG0170I5, GG0170Q5. (b) If (A0310A=[02,03,04,05,06] AND A0310B=[99]) OR A0310B=[08], then the following items, when active, must not be equal to [^]: GG0170A5, GG0170B5, GG0170C5, GG0170D5, GG0170E5, GG0170F5, GG0170FF5, GG0170I5, GG0170Q5.
-4107	Skip pattern	Fatal	(a) If GG0170I5=[07,09,10,12,88,^], then GG0170J5 and GG0170K5 must equal [^]. (b) If GG0170I5=[06,05,04,03,02,01], then GG0170J5 and GG0170K5 must not equal [^]. (c) If GG0170I5=[-], then GG0170J5 and GG0170K5 must equal [-].

Version Changes

Type	ID	Description
Item	GG0170I5	[V3.11.0]-Added new response value 12.
Format	-3676	[V3.11.0]-Removed mapping to deleted item O0350.
Consistency	-4100	[V3.11.0]-New edit.
Skip pattern	-3946	[V3.11.0]-This edit was deleted and replaced by edit -4107.
Skip pattern	-4107	[V3.10.0]-New edit. Replaces edit -3946.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 3.0 (V3.11.0)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: GG

Item ID: GG0170J1

Item Label	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Walk 50 feet with two turns (Start of Stay Perf)	Asmt		Code	2	1548-1549

Item Subsets

Active: NC,NQ,NP,SP
Inactive: ND,NT,NPE,IPA,SD,ST,XX
State optional:

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
06		Independent
05		Setup or clean-up assistance
04		Supervision or touching assistance
03		Partial/moderate assistance
02		Substantial/maximal assistance
01		Dependent
07		Resident refused
09		Not applicable
10		Not attempted due to environmental limitations
88		Not attempted due to medical condition or safety concerns
-		Not assessed/no information
^		Blank (skip pattern)

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3676	Format	Fatal	Values of Code and Checklist Items: Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item.
-3897	Consistency	Warning	If A0310B=[01], then the following warning message will apply if a dash is submitted for this item: Payment Reduction Warning: A dash (-) submitted in this quality measure assessment item may result in a payment reduction for your facility of two percentage points for the affected payment determination.
-3892	Skip pattern	Fatal	***THIS EDIT WAS DELETED IN V3.11.0***

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 3.0 (V3.11.0)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: GG

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-4105	Skip pattern	Fatal	(a) If GG0170I1=[07,09,10,88,^], then GG0170J1, GG0170K1, and GG0170L1 must equal [^]. (b) If GG0170I1=[06,05,04,03,02,01], then GG0170J1, GG0170K1, and GG0170L1 must not equal [^]. (c) If GG0170I1=[-], then GG0170J1, GG0170K1, and GG0170L1 must equal [-].

Version Changes

Type	ID	Description
Format	-3676	[V3.11.0]-Removed mapping to deleted item O0350.
Consistency	-3897	[V3.11.0]-Removed mapping to deleted item O0350.
Skip pattern	-3892	[V3.11.0]-This edit was deleted and replaced by edit -4105.
Skip pattern	-4105	[V3.11.0]-New edit. Replaces edit -3892.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 3.0 (V3.11.0)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: GG

Item ID: GG0170J3

Item Label	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Walk 50 feet with two turns (Dschg Perf)	Asmt		Code	2	1552-1553

Item Subsets

Active: NC,NQ,NP,ND,NPE,SP,SD
Inactive: NT,IPA,ST,XX
State optional:

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
06		Independent
05		Setup or clean-up assistance
04		Supervision or touching assistance
03		Partial/moderate assistance
02		Substantial/maximal assistance
01		Dependent
07		Resident refused
09		Not applicable
10		Not attempted due to environmental limitations
12		Not applicable - Not attempted and the resident did not perform this activity on the prior OBRA assessment
88		Not attempted due to medical condition or safety concerns
-		Not assessed/no information
^		Blank (skip pattern)

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3676	Format	Fatal	Values of Code and Checklist Items: Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item.
-3908	Consistency	Warning	Payment Reduction Warning: If A0310H=[1], then a dash (-) submitted in this quality measure assessment item may result in a payment reduction for your facility of two percentage points for the affected payment determination.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 3.0 (V3.11.0)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: GG

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-4102	Consistency	Fatal	(a) If A0310A=[01,03,04,05] AND A0310H=[1], then the following items, when active, must not be equal to [12]: GG0170A3, GG0170B3, GG0170C3, GG0170D3, GG0170E3, GG0170F3, GG0170FF3, GG0170G3, GG0170I3, GG0170J3, GG0170K3, GG0170L3, GG0170M3, GG0170N3, GG0170O3, GG0170P3, GG0170R3, GG0170S3. (b) If A0310A=[02,06] AND (A0310F=[99] OR A0310H=[1]), then the following items, when active, must not be equal to [12]: GG0170A3, GG0170B3, GG0170C3, GG0170D3, GG0170E3, GG0170F3, GG0170FF3, GG0170G3, GG0170I3, GG0170J3, GG0170K3, GG0170L3, GG0170M3, GG0170N3, GG0170O3, GG0170P3, GG0170R3, GG0170S3. (c) If A0200=[1] AND A0310A=[99] AND A0310B=[99] AND A0310F=[10,11] AND A0310H=[1], then the following items, when active, must not be equal to [12]: GG0170A3, GG0170B3, GG0170C3, GG0170D3, GG0170E3, GG0170F3, GG0170FF3, GG0170G3, GG0170I3, GG0170J3, GG0170K3, GG0170L3, GG0170M3, GG0170N3, GG0170O3, GG0170P3, GG0170R3, GG0170S3. (d) If A0200=[2], then the following items, when active, must not be equal to [12]: GG0170A3, GG0170B3, GG0170C3, GG0170D3, GG0170E3, GG0170F3, GG0170FF3, GG0170G3, GG0170I3, GG0170J3, GG0170K3, GG0170L3, GG0170M3, GG0170N3, GG0170O3, GG0170P3, GG0170R3, GG0170S3. (e) If A0200=[1] AND A0310A=[99] AND A0310B=[01], then the following items, when active, must not be equal to [12]: GG0170A3, GG0170B3, GG0170C3, GG0170D3, GG0170E3, GG0170F3, GG0170FF3, GG0170G3, GG0170I3, GG0170J3, GG0170K3, GG0170L3, GG0170M3, GG0170N3, GG0170O3, GG0170P3, GG0170R3, GG0170S3. (f) If A0310A=[99] AND A0310B=[99] AND A0310F=[99], then the following items, when active, must not be equal to [12]: GG0170A3, GG0170B3, GG0170C3, GG0170D3, GG0170E3, GG0170F3, GG0170FF3, GG0170G3, GG0170I3, GG0170J3, GG0170K3, GG0170L3, GG0170M3, GG0170N3, GG0170O3, GG0170P3, GG0170R3, GG0170S3.
-3893	Skip pattern	Fatal	***THIS EDIT WAS DELETED IN V3.11.0***
-4106	Skip pattern	Fatal	(a) If GG0170I3=[07,09,10,12,88,^], then GG0170J3, GG0170K3, and GG0170L3 must equal [^]. (b) If GG0170I3=[06,05,04,03,02,01], then GG0170J3, GG0170K3, and GG0170L3 must not equal [^]. (c) If GG0170I3=[-], then GG0170J3, GG0170K3, and GG0170L3 must equal [-].

Version Changes

Type	ID	Description
Item	GG0170J3	[V3.11.0]-Added new response value 12.
Format	-3676	[V3.11.0]-Removed mapping to deleted item O0350.
Consistency	-3908	[V3.11.0]-Removed mapping to deleted item O0350.
Consistency	-4102	[V3.11.0]-New edit.
Skip pattern	-3893	[V3.11.0]-This edit was deleted and replaced by edit -4106.
Skip pattern	-4106	[V3.11.0]-New edit. Replaces edit -3893.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 3.0 (V3.11.0)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: GG

Item ID: GG0170J5

Item Label	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Walk 50 feet with two turns (Interim Perf)	Asmt		Code	2	1722-1723

Item Subsets

Active: NC,NQ,IPA
Inactive: NP,ND,NT,NPE,SP,SD,ST,XX
State optional:

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
06		Independent
05		Setup or clean-up assistance
04		Supervision or touching assistance
03		Partial/moderate assistance
02		Substantial/maximal assistance
01		Dependent
07		Resident refused
09		Not applicable
10		Not attempted due to environmental limitations
12		Not applicable - Not attempted and the resident did not perform this activity on the prior OBRA assessment
88		Not attempted due to medical condition or safety concerns
-		Not assessed/no information
^		Blank (skip pattern)

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3676	Format	Fatal	Values of Code and Checklist Items: Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item.
-4100	Consistency	Fatal	If A0310B=[08], then the following items, when active, must not be equal to [12]: GG0170B5, GG0170C5, GG0170D5, GG0170E5, GG0170F5, GG0170I5, GG0170J5, GG0170K5.
-3946	Skip pattern	Fatal	***THIS EDIT WAS DELETED IN V3.10.0***

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 3.0 (V3.11.0)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: GG

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-4107	Skip pattern	Fatal	(a) If GG0170I5=[07,09,10,12,88,^], then GG0170J5 and GG0170K5 must equal [^]. (b) If GG0170I5=[06,05,04,03,02,01], then GG0170J5 and GG0170K5 must not equal [^]. (c) If GG0170I5=[-], then GG0170J5 and GG0170K5 must equal [-].

Version Changes

Type	ID	Description
Item	GG0170J5	[V3.11.0]-Added new response value 12.
Format	-3676	[V3.11.0]-Removed mapping to deleted item O0350.
Consistency	-4100	[V3.11.0]-New edit.
Skip pattern	-3946	[V3.11.0]-This edit was deleted and replaced by edit -4107.
Skip pattern	-4107	[V3.10.0]-New edit. Replaces edit -3946.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 3.0 (V3.11.0)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: GG

Item ID: GG0170K1

Item Label	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Walk 150 feet (Start of Stay Perf)	Asmt		Code	2	1554-1555

Item Subsets

Active: NC,NQ,NP,SP
Inactive: ND,NT,NPE,IPA,SD,ST,XX
State optional:

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
06		Independent
05		Setup or clean-up assistance
04		Supervision or touching assistance
03		Partial/moderate assistance
02		Substantial/maximal assistance
01		Dependent
07		Resident refused
09		Not applicable
10		Not attempted due to environmental limitations
88		Not attempted due to medical condition or safety concerns
-		Not assessed/no information
^		Blank (skip pattern)

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3676	Format	Fatal	Values of Code and Checklist Items: Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item.
-3897	Consistency	Warning	If A0310B=[01], then the following warning message will apply if a dash is submitted for this item: Payment Reduction Warning: A dash (-) submitted in this quality measure assessment item may result in a payment reduction for your facility of two percentage points for the affected payment determination.
-3892	Skip pattern	Fatal	***THIS EDIT WAS DELETED IN V3.11.0***

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 3.0 (V3.11.0)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: GG

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-4105	Skip pattern	Fatal	(a) If GG0170I1=[07,09,10,88,^], then GG0170J1, GG0170K1, and GG0170L1 must equal [^]. (b) If GG0170I1=[06,05,04,03,02,01], then GG0170J1, GG0170K1, and GG0170L1 must not equal [^]. (c) If GG0170I1=[-], then GG0170J1, GG0170K1, and GG0170L1 must equal [-].

Version Changes

Type	ID	Description
Format	-3676	[V3.11.0]-Removed mapping to deleted item O0350.
Consistency	-3897	[V3.11.0]-Removed mapping to deleted item O0350.
Skip pattern	-3892	[V3.11.0]-This edit was deleted and replaced by edit -4105.
Skip pattern	-4105	[V3.11.0]-New edit. Replaces edit -3892.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 3.0 (V3.11.0)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: GG

Item ID: GG0170K3

Item Label	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Walk 150 feet (Dschg Perf)	Asmt		Code	2	1558-1559

Item Subsets

Active: NC,NQ,NP,ND,NPE,SP,SD
 Inactive: NT,IPA,ST,XX
 State optional:

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
06		Independent
05		Setup or clean-up assistance
04		Supervision or touching assistance
03		Partial/moderate assistance
02		Substantial/maximal assistance
01		Dependent
07		Resident refused
09		Not applicable
10		Not attempted due to environmental limitations
12		Not applicable - Not attempted and the resident did not perform this activity on the prior OBRA assessment
88		Not attempted due to medical condition or safety concerns
-		Not assessed/no information
^		Blank (skip pattern)

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3676	Format	Fatal	Values of Code and Checklist Items: Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item.
-3908	Consistency	Warning	Payment Reduction Warning: If A0310H=[1], then a dash (-) submitted in this quality measure assessment item may result in a payment reduction for your facility of two percentage points for the affected payment determination.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 3.0 (V3.11.0)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: GG

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-4102	Consistency	Fatal	(a) If A0310A=[01,03,04,05] AND A0310H=[1], then the following items, when active, must not be equal to [12]: GG0170A3, GG0170B3, GG0170C3, GG0170D3, GG0170E3, GG0170F3, GG0170FF3, GG0170G3, GG0170I3, GG0170J3, GG0170K3, GG0170L3, GG0170M3, GG0170N3, GG0170O3, GG0170P3, GG0170R3, GG0170S3. (b) If A0310A=[02,06] AND (A0310F=[99] OR A0310H=[1]), then the following items, when active, must not be equal to [12]: GG0170A3, GG0170B3, GG0170C3, GG0170D3, GG0170E3, GG0170F3, GG0170FF3, GG0170G3, GG0170I3, GG0170J3, GG0170K3, GG0170L3, GG0170M3, GG0170N3, GG0170O3, GG0170P3, GG0170R3, GG0170S3. (c) If A0200=[1] AND A0310A=[99] AND A0310B=[99] AND A0310F=[10,11] AND A0310H=[1], then the following items, when active, must not be equal to [12]: GG0170A3, GG0170B3, GG0170C3, GG0170D3, GG0170E3, GG0170F3, GG0170FF3, GG0170G3, GG0170I3, GG0170J3, GG0170K3, GG0170L3, GG0170M3, GG0170N3, GG0170O3, GG0170P3, GG0170R3, GG0170S3. (d) If A0200=[2], then the following items, when active, must not be equal to [12]: GG0170A3, GG0170B3, GG0170C3, GG0170D3, GG0170E3, GG0170F3, GG0170FF3, GG0170G3, GG0170I3, GG0170J3, GG0170K3, GG0170L3, GG0170M3, GG0170N3, GG0170O3, GG0170P3, GG0170R3, GG0170S3. (e) If A0200=[1] AND A0310A=[99] AND A0310B=[01], then the following items, when active, must not be equal to [12]: GG0170A3, GG0170B3, GG0170C3, GG0170D3, GG0170E3, GG0170F3, GG0170FF3, GG0170G3, GG0170I3, GG0170J3, GG0170K3, GG0170L3, GG0170M3, GG0170N3, GG0170O3, GG0170P3, GG0170R3, GG0170S3. (f) If A0310A=[99] AND A0310B=[99] AND A0310F=[99], then the following items, when active, must not be equal to [12]: GG0170A3, GG0170B3, GG0170C3, GG0170D3, GG0170E3, GG0170F3, GG0170FF3, GG0170G3, GG0170I3, GG0170J3, GG0170K3, GG0170L3, GG0170M3, GG0170N3, GG0170O3, GG0170P3, GG0170R3, GG0170S3.
-3893	Skip pattern	Fatal	***THIS EDIT WAS DELETED IN V3.11.0***
-4106	Skip pattern	Fatal	(a) If GG0170I3=[07,09,10,12,88,^], then GG0170J3, GG0170K3, and GG0170L3 must equal [^]. (b) If GG0170I3=[06,05,04,03,02,01], then GG0170J3, GG0170K3, and GG0170L3 must not equal [^]. (c) If GG0170I3=[-], then GG0170J3, GG0170K3, and GG0170L3 must equal [-].

Version Changes

Type	ID	Description
Item	GG0170K3	[V3.11.0]-Added new response value 12.
Format	-3676	[V3.11.0]-Removed mapping to deleted item O0350.
Consistency	-3908	[V3.11.0]-Removed mapping to deleted item O0350.
Consistency	-4102	[V3.11.0]-New edit.
Skip pattern	-3893	[V3.11.0]-This edit was deleted and replaced by edit -4106.
Skip pattern	-4106	[V3.11.0]-New edit. Replaces edit -3893.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 3.0 (V3.11.0)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: GG

Item ID: GG0170K5

Item Label	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Walk 150 feet (Interim Perf)	Asmt		Code	2	1724-1725

Item Subsets

Active: NC,NQ,IPA
Inactive: NP,ND,NT,NPE,SP,SD,ST,XX
State optional:

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
06		Independent
05		Setup or clean-up assistance
04		Supervision or touching assistance
03		Partial/moderate assistance
02		Substantial/maximal assistance
01		Dependent
07		Resident refused
09		Not applicable
10		Not attempted due to environmental limitations
12		Not applicable - Not attempted and the resident did not perform this activity on the prior OBRA assessment
88		Not attempted due to medical condition or safety concerns
-		Not assessed/no information
^		Blank (skip pattern)

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3676	Format	Fatal	Values of Code and Checklist Items: Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item.
-4100	Consistency	Fatal	If A0310B=[08], then the following items, when active, must not be equal to [12]: GG0170B5, GG0170C5, GG0170D5, GG0170E5, GG0170F5, GG0170I5, GG0170J5, GG0170K5.
-3946	Skip pattern	Fatal	***THIS EDIT WAS DELETED IN V3.10.0***

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 3.0 (V3.11.0)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: GG

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-4107	Skip pattern	Fatal	(a) If GG0170I5=[07,09,10,12,88,^], then GG0170J5 and GG0170K5 must equal [^]. (b) If GG0170I5=[06,05,04,03,02,01], then GG0170J5 and GG0170K5 must not equal [^]. (c) If GG0170I5=[-], then GG0170J5 and GG0170K5 must equal [-].

Version Changes

Type	ID	Description
Item	GG0170K5	[V3.11.0]-Added new response value 12.
Format	-3676	[V3.11.0]-Removed mapping to deleted item O0350.
Consistency	-4100	[V3.11.0]-New edit.
Skip pattern	-3946	[V3.11.0]-This edit was deleted and replaced by edit -4107.
Skip pattern	-4107	[V3.10.0]-New edit. Replaces edit -3946.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 3.0 (V3.11.0)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: GG

Item ID: GG0170L1

Item Label	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Walking 10 feet uneven surf (Start of Stay Perf)	Asmt		Code	2	1657-1658

Item Subsets

Active: NC,NQ,NP,SP
 Inactive: ND,NT,NPE,IPA,SD,ST,XX
 State optional:

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
06		Independent
05		Setup or clean-up assistance
04		Supervision or touching assistance
03		Partial/moderate assistance
02		Substantial/maximal assistance
01		Dependent
07		Resident refused
09		Not applicable
10		Not attempted due to environmental limitations
88		Not attempted due to medical condition or safety concerns
-		Not assessed/no information
^		Blank (skip pattern)

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3676	Format	Fatal	Values of Code and Checklist Items: Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item.
-3897	Consistency	Warning	If A0310B=[01], then the following warning message will apply if a dash is submitted for this item: Payment Reduction Warning: A dash (-) submitted in this quality measure assessment item may result in a payment reduction for your facility of two percentage points for the affected payment determination.
-3892	Skip pattern	Fatal	***THIS EDIT WAS DELETED IN V3.11.0***

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 3.0 (V3.11.0)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: GG

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-4105	Skip pattern	Fatal	(a) If GG0170I1=[07,09,10,88,^], then GG0170J1, GG0170K1, and GG0170L1 must equal [^]. (b) If GG0170I1=[06,05,04,03,02,01], then GG0170J1, GG0170K1, and GG0170L1 must not equal [^]. (c) If GG0170I1=[-], then GG0170J1, GG0170K1, and GG0170L1 must equal [-].

Version Changes

Type	ID	Description
Format	-3676	[V3.11.0]-Removed mapping to deleted item O0350.
Consistency	-3897	[V3.11.0]-Removed mapping to deleted item O0350.
Skip pattern	-3892	[V3.11.0]-This edit was deleted and replaced by edit -4105.
Skip pattern	-4105	[V3.11.0]-New edit. Replaces edit -3892.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 3.0 (V3.11.0)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: GG

Item ID: GG0170L3

Item Label	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Walking 10 feet uneven surf (Dschg Perf)	Asmt		Code	2	1661-1662

Item Subsets

Active: NC,NQ,NP,ND,NPE,SP,SD
Inactive: NT,IPA,ST,XX
State optional:

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
06		Independent
05		Setup or clean-up assistance
04		Supervision or touching assistance
03		Partial/moderate assistance
02		Substantial/maximal assistance
01		Dependent
07		Resident refused
09		Not applicable
10		Not attempted due to environmental limitations
12		Not applicable - Not attempted and the resident did not perform this activity on the prior OBRA assessment
88		Not attempted due to medical condition or safety concerns
-		Not assessed/no information
^		Blank (skip pattern)

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3676	Format	Fatal	Values of Code and Checklist Items: Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item.
-3908	Consistency	Warning	Payment Reduction Warning: If A0310H=[1], then a dash (-) submitted in this quality measure assessment item may result in a payment reduction for your facility of two percentage points for the affected payment determination.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 3.0 (V3.11.0)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: GG

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-4102	Consistency	Fatal	(a) If A0310A=[01,03,04,05] AND A0310H=[1], then the following items, when active, must not be equal to [12]: GG0170A3, GG0170B3, GG0170C3, GG0170D3, GG0170E3, GG0170F3, GG0170FF3, GG0170G3, GG0170I3, GG0170J3, GG0170K3, GG0170L3, GG0170M3, GG0170N3, GG0170O3, GG0170P3, GG0170R3, GG0170S3. (b) If A0310A=[02,06] AND (A0310F=[99] OR A0310H=[1]), then the following items, when active, must not be equal to [12]: GG0170A3, GG0170B3, GG0170C3, GG0170D3, GG0170E3, GG0170F3, GG0170FF3, GG0170G3, GG0170I3, GG0170J3, GG0170K3, GG0170L3, GG0170M3, GG0170N3, GG0170O3, GG0170P3, GG0170R3, GG0170S3. (c) If A0200=[1] AND A0310A=[99] AND A0310B=[99] AND A0310F=[10,11] AND A0310H=[1], then the following items, when active, must not be equal to [12]: GG0170A3, GG0170B3, GG0170C3, GG0170D3, GG0170E3, GG0170F3, GG0170FF3, GG0170G3, GG0170I3, GG0170J3, GG0170K3, GG0170L3, GG0170M3, GG0170N3, GG0170O3, GG0170P3, GG0170R3, GG0170S3. (d) If A0200=[2], then the following items, when active, must not be equal to [12]: GG0170A3, GG0170B3, GG0170C3, GG0170D3, GG0170E3, GG0170F3, GG0170FF3, GG0170G3, GG0170I3, GG0170J3, GG0170K3, GG0170L3, GG0170M3, GG0170N3, GG0170O3, GG0170P3, GG0170R3, GG0170S3. (e) If A0200=[1] AND A0310A=[99] AND A0310B=[01], then the following items, when active, must not be equal to [12]: GG0170A3, GG0170B3, GG0170C3, GG0170D3, GG0170E3, GG0170F3, GG0170FF3, GG0170G3, GG0170I3, GG0170J3, GG0170K3, GG0170L3, GG0170M3, GG0170N3, GG0170O3, GG0170P3, GG0170R3, GG0170S3. (f) If A0310A=[99] AND A0310B=[99] AND A0310F=[99], then the following items, when active, must not be equal to [12]: GG0170A3, GG0170B3, GG0170C3, GG0170D3, GG0170E3, GG0170F3, GG0170FF3, GG0170G3, GG0170I3, GG0170J3, GG0170K3, GG0170L3, GG0170M3, GG0170N3, GG0170O3, GG0170P3, GG0170R3, GG0170S3.
-3893	Skip pattern	Fatal	***THIS EDIT WAS DELETED IN V3.11.0***
-4106	Skip pattern	Fatal	(a) If GG0170I3=[07,09,10,12,88,^], then GG0170J3, GG0170K3, and GG0170L3 must equal [^]. (b) If GG0170I3=[06,05,04,03,02,01], then GG0170J3, GG0170K3, and GG0170L3 must not equal [^]. (c) If GG0170I3=[-], then GG0170J3, GG0170K3, and GG0170L3 must equal [-].

Version Changes

Type	ID	Description
Item	GG0170L3	[V3.11.0]-Added new response value 12.
Format	-3676	[V3.11.0]-Removed mapping to deleted item O0350.
Consistency	-3908	[V3.11.0]-Removed mapping to deleted item O0350.
Consistency	-4102	[V3.11.0]-New edit.
Skip pattern	-3893	[V3.11.0]-This edit was deleted and replaced by edit -4106.
Skip pattern	-4106	[V3.11.0]-New edit. Replaces edit -3893.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 3.0 (V3.11.0)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: GG

Item ID: GG0170M1

Item Label	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
1 step (curb) (Start of Stay Perf)	Asmt		Code	2	1663-1664

Item Subsets

Active: NC,NQ,NP,SP
Inactive: ND,NT,NPE,IPA,SD,ST,XX
State optional:

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
06		Independent
05		Setup or clean-up assistance
04		Supervision or touching assistance
03		Partial/moderate assistance
02		Substantial/maximal assistance
01		Dependent
07		Resident refused
09		Not applicable
10		Not attempted due to environmental limitations
88		Not attempted due to medical condition or safety concerns
-		Not assessed/no information
^		Blank (skip pattern)

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3676	Format	Fatal	Values of Code and Checklist Items: Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item.
-3897	Consistency	Warning	If A0310B=[01], then the following warning message will apply if a dash is submitted for this item: Payment Reduction Warning: A dash (-) submitted in this quality measure assessment item may result in a payment reduction for your facility of two percentage points for the affected payment determination.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 3.0 (V3.11.0)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: GG

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3898	Skip pattern	Fatal	(a) If GG0170M1=[07,09,10,88,^], then GG0170N1 must equal [^]. (b) If GG0170M1=[06,05,04,03,02,01], then GG0170N1 must not equal [^]. (c) If GG0170M1=[-], then GG0170N1 must equal [-].
-4049	Skip pattern	Fatal	(a) If A0310A=[02,03,04,05,06,99] AND A0310B=[99], then the following items, when active, must be equal to [^]: GG0170A1, GG0170B1, GG0170C1, GG0170D1, GG0170E1, GG0170F1, GG0170FF1, GG0170G1, GG0170I1, GG0170M1, GG0170P1, GG0170Q1. (b) If A0310A=[01] OR A0310B=[01], then the following items, when active, must not be equal to [^]: GG0170A1, GG0170B1, GG0170C1, GG0170D1, GG0170E1, GG0170F1, GG0170FF1, GG0170G1, GG0170I1, GG0170M1, GG0170P1, GG0170Q1.
-4103	Skip pattern	Fatal	If A0310A=[01] AND A0310B=[99] then the following items, if active, must be equal to [^]: GG0170G1, GG0170M1, GG0170N1, GG0170O1, GG0170P1.

Version Changes

Type	ID	Description
Format	-3676	[V3.11.0]-Removed mapping to deleted item O0350.
Consistency	-3897	[V3.11.0]-Removed mapping to deleted item O0350.
Skip pattern	-4103	[V3.11.0]-New edit.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 3.0 (V3.11.0)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: GG

Item ID: GG0170M3

Item Label	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
1 step (curb) (Dschg Perf)	Asmt		Code	2	1667-1668

Item Subsets

Active: NC,NQ,NP,ND,NPE,SP,SD
 Inactive: NT,IPA,ST,XX
 State optional:

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
06		Independent
05		Setup or clean-up assistance
04		Supervision or touching assistance
03		Partial/moderate assistance
02		Substantial/maximal assistance
01		Dependent
07		Resident refused
09		Not applicable
10		Not attempted due to environmental limitations
12		Not applicable - Not attempted and the resident did not perform this activity on the prior OBRA assessment
88		Not attempted due to medical condition or safety concerns
-		Not assessed/no information
^		Blank (skip pattern)

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3676	Format	Fatal	Values of Code and Checklist Items: Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item.
-3908	Consistency	Warning	Payment Reduction Warning: If A0310H=[1], then a dash (-) submitted in this quality measure assessment item may result in a payment reduction for your facility of two percentage points for the affected payment determination.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 3.0 (V3.11.0)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: GG

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-4102	Consistency	Fatal	(a) If A0310A=[01,03,04,05] AND A0310H=[1], then the following items, when active, must not be equal to [12]: GG0170A3, GG0170B3, GG0170C3, GG0170D3, GG0170E3, GG0170F3, GG0170FF3, GG0170G3, GG0170I3, GG0170J3, GG0170K3, GG0170L3, GG0170M3, GG0170N3, GG0170O3, GG0170P3, GG0170R3, GG0170S3. (b) If A0310A=[02,06] AND (A0310F=[99] OR A0310H=[1]), then the following items, when active, must not be equal to [12]: GG0170A3, GG0170B3, GG0170C3, GG0170D3, GG0170E3, GG0170F3, GG0170FF3, GG0170G3, GG0170I3, GG0170J3, GG0170K3, GG0170L3, GG0170M3, GG0170N3, GG0170O3, GG0170P3, GG0170R3, GG0170S3. (c) If A0200=[1] AND A0310A=[99] AND A0310B=[99] AND A0310F=[10,11] AND A0310H=[1], then the following items, when active, must not be equal to [12]: GG0170A3, GG0170B3, GG0170C3, GG0170D3, GG0170E3, GG0170F3, GG0170FF3, GG0170G3, GG0170I3, GG0170J3, GG0170K3, GG0170L3, GG0170M3, GG0170N3, GG0170O3, GG0170P3, GG0170R3, GG0170S3. (d) If A0200=[2], then the following items, when active, must not be equal to [12]: GG0170A3, GG0170B3, GG0170C3, GG0170D3, GG0170E3, GG0170F3, GG0170FF3, GG0170G3, GG0170I3, GG0170J3, GG0170K3, GG0170L3, GG0170M3, GG0170N3, GG0170O3, GG0170P3, GG0170R3, GG0170S3. (e) If A0200=[1] AND A0310A=[99] AND A0310B=[01], then the following items, when active, must not be equal to [12]: GG0170A3, GG0170B3, GG0170C3, GG0170D3, GG0170E3, GG0170F3, GG0170FF3, GG0170G3, GG0170I3, GG0170J3, GG0170K3, GG0170L3, GG0170M3, GG0170N3, GG0170O3, GG0170P3, GG0170R3, GG0170S3. (f) If A0310A=[99] AND A0310B=[99] AND A0310F=[99], then the following items, when active, must not be equal to [12]: GG0170A3, GG0170B3, GG0170C3, GG0170D3, GG0170E3, GG0170F3, GG0170FF3, GG0170G3, GG0170I3, GG0170J3, GG0170K3, GG0170L3, GG0170M3, GG0170N3, GG0170O3, GG0170P3, GG0170R3, GG0170S3.
-3900	Skip pattern	Fatal	(a) If GG0170M3=[07,09,10,88,^], then GG0170N3 must equal [^]. (b) If GG0170M3=[06,05,04,03,02,01], then GG0170N3 must not equal [^]. (c) If GG0170M3=[-], then GG0170N3 must equal [-].

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 3.0 (V3.11.0)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: GG

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-4074	Skip pattern	Fatal	Skips for GG0170 items: (a) IF A0200=[2] AND A0310A=[99] AND A0310B=[99] AND A0310F=[10,11] AND (A2400C-A2400B>2 AND A2105=[01,02,03,05,06,07,08,09,10,11,12,13,99,^]), then the following items, when active, must not be equal to [^]: GG0170A3, GG0170B3, GG0170C3, GG0170D3, GG0170E3, GG0170F3, GG0170FF3, GG0170G3, GG0170I3, GG0170M3, GG0170P3, GG0170Q3. (b) IF A0200=[2] AND A0310A=[99] AND A0310B=[99] AND A0310F=[10,11] AND (A2400C-A2400B<=2 OR A2105=[04]) then the following items, when active, must be equal to [^]: GG0170A3, GG0170B3, GG0170C3, GG0170D3, GG0170E3, GG0170F3, GG0170FF3, GG0170G3, GG0170I3, GG0170M3, GG0170P3, GG0170Q3. (c) If A0310A=[99] and A0310B=[99] AND A0310F=[99] AND A0310H=[1] AND A0310G=[1,^] AND A2400C-A2400B>2, then the following items, when active, must not be equal to [^]: GG0170A3, GG0170B3, GG0170C3, GG0170D3, GG0170E3, GG0170F3, GG0170FF3, GG0170G3, GG0170I3, GG0170M3, GG0170P3, GG0170Q3. (d) If A0310A=[99] and A0310B=[99] AND A0310F=[99] AND A0310H=[1] AND (A0310G=[2] OR A2400C-A2400B<=2) then the following items, when active, must be equal to [^]: GG0170A3, GG0170B3, GG0170C3, GG0170D3, GG0170E3, GG0170F3, GG0170FF3, GG0170G3, GG0170I3, GG0170M3, GG0170P3, GG0170Q3. Otherwise, if subedits a through d do not apply because the ISC is not SD or NPE, then the following edits apply: (e) If A0310F=[01,12,99] AND A0310H=[0], then the following items, when active, must be equal to [^]: GG0170A3, GG0170B3, GG0170C3, GG0170D3, GG0170E3, GG0170F3, GG0170FF3, GG0170G3, GG0170I3, GG0170M3, GG0170P3, GG0170Q3. (f) If A0310F=[10,11] OR A0310H=[1], then the following items, when active, must not be equal to [^]: GG0170A3, GG0170B3, GG0170C3, GG0170D3, GG0170E3, GG0170F3, GG0170FF3, GG0170G3, GG0170I3, GG0170M3, GG0170P3, GG0170Q3.
-4104	Skip pattern	Fatal	(a) If A0310A=[01,03,04,05] AND A0310F=[10,11] AND A0310H=[0] then the following items, if active, must be equal to [^]: GG0170G3, GG0170M3, GG0170N3, GG0170O3, GG0170P3. (b) If A0310A=[02,06] AND A0310H=[0] then the following items, if active, must be equal to [^]: GG0170G3, GG0170M3, GG0170N3, GG0170O3, GG0170P3. (c) If A0200=[1] AND A0310A=[99] AND A0310B=[99] AND A0310H=[0] then the following items, if active, must be equal to [^]: GG0170G3, GG0170M3, GG0170N3, GG0170O3, GG0170P3.

Version Changes

Type	ID	Description
Item	GG0170M3	[V3.11.0]-Added new response value 12.
Format	-3676	[V3.11.0]-Removed mapping to deleted item O0350.
Consistency	-3908	[V3.11.0]-Removed mapping to deleted item O0350.
Consistency	-4102	[V3.11.0]-New edit.
Skip pattern	-4104	[V3.11.0]-New edit.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 3.0 (V3.11.0)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: GG

Item ID: GG0170N1

Item Label	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
4 steps (Start of Stay Perf)	Asmt		Code	2	1669-1670

Item Subsets

Active: NC,NQ,NP,SP
Inactive: ND,NT,NPE,IPA,SD,ST,XX
State optional:

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
06		Independent
05		Setup or clean-up assistance
04		Supervision or touching assistance
03		Partial/moderate assistance
02		Substantial/maximal assistance
01		Dependent
07		Resident refused
09		Not applicable
10		Not attempted due to environmental limitations
88		Not attempted due to medical condition or safety concerns
-		Not assessed/no information
^		Blank (skip pattern)

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3676	Format	Fatal	Values of Code and Checklist Items: Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item.
-3897	Consistency	Warning	If A0310B=[01], then the following warning message will apply if a dash is submitted for this item: Payment Reduction Warning: A dash (-) submitted in this quality measure assessment item may result in a payment reduction for your facility of two percentage points for the affected payment determination.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 3.0 (V3.11.0)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: GG

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3898	Skip pattern	Fatal	(a) If GG0170M1=[07,09,10,88,^], then GG0170N1 must equal [^]. (b) If GG0170M1=[06,05,04,03,02,01], then GG0170N1 must not equal [^]. (c) If GG0170M1=[-], then GG0170N1 must equal [-].
-3899	Skip pattern	Fatal	(a) If GG0170N1=[07,09,10,88,^], then GG0170O1 must equal [^]. (b) If GG0170N1=[06,05,04,03,02,01], then GG0170O1 must not equal [^]. (c) If GG0170N1=[-], then GG0170O1 must equal [-].
-4103	Skip pattern	Fatal	If A0310A=[01] AND A0310B=[99] then the following items, if active, must be equal to [^]: GG0170G1, GG0170M1, GG0170N1, GG0170O1, GG0170P1.

Version Changes

Type	ID	Description
Format	-3676	[V3.11.0]-Removed mapping to deleted item O0350.
Consistency	-3897	[V3.11.0]-Removed mapping to deleted item O0350.
Skip pattern	-4103	[V3.11.0]-New edit.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 3.0 (V3.11.0)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: GG

Item ID: GG0170N3

Item Label	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
4 steps (Dschg Perf)	Asmt		Code	2	1673-1674

Item Subsets

Active: NC,NQ,NP,ND,NPE,SP,SD
Inactive: NT,IPA,ST,XX
State optional:

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
06		Independent
05		Setup or clean-up assistance
04		Supervision or touching assistance
03		Partial/moderate assistance
02		Substantial/maximal assistance
01		Dependent
07		Resident refused
09		Not applicable
10		Not attempted due to environmental limitations
12		Not applicable - Not attempted and the resident did not perform this activity on the prior OBRA assessment
88		Not attempted due to medical condition or safety concerns
-		Not assessed/no information
^		Blank (skip pattern)

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3676	Format	Fatal	Values of Code and Checklist Items: Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item.
-3908	Consistency	Warning	Payment Reduction Warning: If A0310H=[1], then a dash (-) submitted in this quality measure assessment item may result in a payment reduction for your facility of two percentage points for the affected payment determination.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 3.0 (V3.11.0)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: GG

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-4102	Consistency	Fatal	(a) If A0310A=[01,03,04,05] AND A0310H=[1], then the following items, when active, must not be equal to [12]: GG0170A3, GG0170B3, GG0170C3, GG0170D3, GG0170E3, GG0170F3, GG0170FF3, GG0170G3, GG0170I3, GG0170J3, GG0170K3, GG0170L3, GG0170M3, GG0170N3, GG0170O3, GG0170P3, GG0170R3, GG0170S3. (b) If A0310A=[02,06] AND (A0310F=[99] OR A0310H=[1]), then the following items, when active, must not be equal to [12]: GG0170A3, GG0170B3, GG0170C3, GG0170D3, GG0170E3, GG0170F3, GG0170FF3, GG0170G3, GG0170I3, GG0170J3, GG0170K3, GG0170L3, GG0170M3, GG0170N3, GG0170O3, GG0170P3, GG0170R3, GG0170S3. (c) If A0200=[1] AND A0310A=[99] AND A0310B=[99] AND A0310F=[10,11] AND A0310H=[1], then the following items, when active, must not be equal to [12]: GG0170A3, GG0170B3, GG0170C3, GG0170D3, GG0170E3, GG0170F3, GG0170FF3, GG0170G3, GG0170I3, GG0170J3, GG0170K3, GG0170L3, GG0170M3, GG0170N3, GG0170O3, GG0170P3, GG0170R3, GG0170S3. (d) If A0200=[2], then the following items, when active, must not be equal to [12]: GG0170A3, GG0170B3, GG0170C3, GG0170D3, GG0170E3, GG0170F3, GG0170FF3, GG0170G3, GG0170I3, GG0170J3, GG0170K3, GG0170L3, GG0170M3, GG0170N3, GG0170O3, GG0170P3, GG0170R3, GG0170S3. (e) If A0200=[1] AND A0310A=[99] AND A0310B=[01], then the following items, when active, must not be equal to [12]: GG0170A3, GG0170B3, GG0170C3, GG0170D3, GG0170E3, GG0170F3, GG0170FF3, GG0170G3, GG0170I3, GG0170J3, GG0170K3, GG0170L3, GG0170M3, GG0170N3, GG0170O3, GG0170P3, GG0170R3, GG0170S3. (f) If A0310A=[99] AND A0310B=[99] AND A0310F=[99], then the following items, when active, must not be equal to [12]: GG0170A3, GG0170B3, GG0170C3, GG0170D3, GG0170E3, GG0170F3, GG0170FF3, GG0170G3, GG0170I3, GG0170J3, GG0170K3, GG0170L3, GG0170M3, GG0170N3, GG0170O3, GG0170P3, GG0170R3, GG0170S3.
-3900	Skip pattern	Fatal	(a) If GG0170M3=[07,09,10,88,^], then GG0170N3 must equal [^]. (b) If GG0170M3=[06,05,04,03,02,01], then GG0170N3 must not equal [^]. (c) If GG0170M3=[-], then GG0170N3 must equal [-].
-3901	Skip pattern	Fatal	(a) If GG0170N3=[07,09,10,88,^], then GG0170O3 must equal [^]. (b) If GG0170N3=[06,05,04,03,02,01], then GG0170O3 must not equal [^]. (c) If GG0170N3=[-], then GG0170O3 must equal [-].
-4104	Skip pattern	Fatal	(a) If A0310A=[01,03,04,05] AND A0310F=[10,11] AND A0310H=[0] then the following items, if active, must be equal to [^]: GG0170G3, GG0170M3, GG0170N3, GG0170O3, GG0170P3. (b) If A0310A=[02,06] AND A0310H=[0] then the following items, if active, must be equal to [^]: GG0170G3, GG0170M3, GG0170N3, GG0170O3, GG0170P3. (c) If A0200=[1] AND A0310A=[99] AND A0310B=[99] AND A0310H=[0] then the following items, if active, must be equal to [^]: GG0170G3, GG0170M3, GG0170N3, GG0170O3, GG0170P3.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 3.0 (V3.11.0)
Detailed Data Specifications Report
Section: GG

Version Changes

Type	ID	Description
Item	GG0170N3	[V3.11.0]-Added new response value 12.
Format	-3676	[V3.11.0]-Removed mapping to deleted item O0350.
Consistency	-3908	[V3.11.0]-Removed mapping to deleted item O0350.
Consistency	-4102	[V3.11.0]-New edit.
Skip pattern	-4104	[V3.11.0]-New edit.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 3.0 (V3.11.0)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: GG

Item ID: GG017001

Item Label	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
12 steps (Start of Stay Perf)	Asmt		Code	2	1675-1676

Item Subsets

Active: NC,NQ,NP,SP
Inactive: ND,NT,NPE,IPA,SD,ST,XX
State optional:

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
06		Independent
05		Setup or clean-up assistance
04		Supervision or touching assistance
03		Partial/moderate assistance
02		Substantial/maximal assistance
01		Dependent
07		Resident refused
09		Not applicable
10		Not attempted due to environmental limitations
88		Not attempted due to medical condition or safety concerns
-		Not assessed/no information
^		Blank (skip pattern)

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3676	Format	Fatal	Values of Code and Checklist Items: Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item.
-3897	Consistency	Warning	If A0310B=[01], then the following warning message will apply if a dash is submitted for this item: Payment Reduction Warning: A dash (-) submitted in this quality measure assessment item may result in a payment reduction for your facility of two percentage points for the affected payment determination.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 3.0 (V3.11.0)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: GG

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3899	Skip pattern	Fatal	(a) If GG0170N1=[07,09,10,88,^], then GG0170O1 must equal [^]. (b) If GG0170N1=[06,05,04,03,02,01], then GG0170O1 must not equal [^]. (c) If GG0170N1=[-], then GG0170O1 must equal [-].
-4103	Skip pattern	Fatal	If A0310A=[01] AND A0310B=[99] then the following items, if active, must be equal to [^]: GG0170G1, GG0170M1, GG0170N1, GG0170O1, GG0170P1.

Version Changes

Type	ID	Description
Format	-3676	[V3.11.0]-Removed mapping to deleted item O0350.
Consistency	-3897	[V3.11.0]-Removed mapping to deleted item O0350.
Skip pattern	-4103	[V3.11.0]-New edit.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 3.0 (V3.11.0)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: GG

Item ID: GG017003

Item Label	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
12 steps (Dschg Perf)	Asmt		Code	2	1679-1680

Item Subsets

Active: NC,NQ,NP,ND,NPE,SP,SD
Inactive: NT,IPA,ST,XX
State optional:

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
06		Independent
05		Setup or clean-up assistance
04		Supervision or touching assistance
03		Partial/moderate assistance
02		Substantial/maximal assistance
01		Dependent
07		Resident refused
09		Not applicable
10		Not attempted due to environmental limitations
12		Not applicable - Not attempted and the resident did not perform this activity on the prior OBRA assessment
88		Not attempted due to medical condition or safety concerns
-		Not assessed/no information
^		Blank (skip pattern)

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3676	Format	Fatal	Values of Code and Checklist Items: Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item.
-3908	Consistency	Warning	Payment Reduction Warning: If A0310H=[1], then a dash (-) submitted in this quality measure assessment item may result in a payment reduction for your facility of two percentage points for the affected payment determination.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 3.0 (V3.11.0)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: GG

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-4102	Consistency	Fatal	(a) If A0310A=[01,03,04,05] AND A0310H=[1], then the following items, when active, must not be equal to [12]: GG0170A3, GG0170B3, GG0170C3, GG0170D3, GG0170E3, GG0170F3, GG0170FF3, GG0170G3, GG0170I3, GG0170J3, GG0170K3, GG0170L3, GG0170M3, GG0170N3, GG0170O3, GG0170P3, GG0170R3, GG0170S3. (b) If A0310A=[02,06] AND (A0310F=[99] OR A0310H=[1]), then the following items, when active, must not be equal to [12]: GG0170A3, GG0170B3, GG0170C3, GG0170D3, GG0170E3, GG0170F3, GG0170FF3, GG0170G3, GG0170I3, GG0170J3, GG0170K3, GG0170L3, GG0170M3, GG0170N3, GG0170O3, GG0170P3, GG0170R3, GG0170S3. (c) If A0200=[1] AND A0310A=[99] AND A0310B=[99] AND A0310F=[10,11] AND A0310H=[1], then the following items, when active, must not be equal to [12]: GG0170A3, GG0170B3, GG0170C3, GG0170D3, GG0170E3, GG0170F3, GG0170FF3, GG0170G3, GG0170I3, GG0170J3, GG0170K3, GG0170L3, GG0170M3, GG0170N3, GG0170O3, GG0170P3, GG0170R3, GG0170S3. (d) If A0200=[2], then the following items, when active, must not be equal to [12]: GG0170A3, GG0170B3, GG0170C3, GG0170D3, GG0170E3, GG0170F3, GG0170FF3, GG0170G3, GG0170I3, GG0170J3, GG0170K3, GG0170L3, GG0170M3, GG0170N3, GG0170O3, GG0170P3, GG0170R3, GG0170S3. (e) If A0200=[1] AND A0310A=[99] AND A0310B=[01], then the following items, when active, must not be equal to [12]: GG0170A3, GG0170B3, GG0170C3, GG0170D3, GG0170E3, GG0170F3, GG0170FF3, GG0170G3, GG0170I3, GG0170J3, GG0170K3, GG0170L3, GG0170M3, GG0170N3, GG0170O3, GG0170P3, GG0170R3, GG0170S3. (f) If A0310A=[99] AND A0310B=[99] AND A0310F=[99], then the following items, when active, must not be equal to [12]: GG0170A3, GG0170B3, GG0170C3, GG0170D3, GG0170E3, GG0170F3, GG0170FF3, GG0170G3, GG0170I3, GG0170J3, GG0170K3, GG0170L3, GG0170M3, GG0170N3, GG0170O3, GG0170P3, GG0170R3, GG0170S3.
-3901	Skip pattern	Fatal	(a) If GG0170N3=[07,09,10,88,^], then GG0170O3 must equal [^]. (b) If GG0170N3=[06,05,04,03,02,01], then GG0170O3 must not equal [^]. (c) If GG0170N3=[-], then GG0170O3 must equal [-].
-4104	Skip pattern	Fatal	(a) If A0310A=[01,03,04,05] AND A0310F=[10,11] AND A0310H=[0] then the following items, if active, must be equal to [^]: GG0170G3, GG0170M3, GG0170N3, GG0170O3, GG0170P3. (b) If A0310A=[02,06] AND A0310H=[0] then the following items, if active, must be equal to [^]: GG0170G3, GG0170M3, GG0170N3, GG0170O3, GG0170P3. (c) If A0200=[1] AND A0310A=[99] AND A0310B=[99] AND A0310H=[0] then the following items, if active, must be equal to [^]: GG0170G3, GG0170M3, GG0170N3, GG0170O3, GG0170P3.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 3.0 (V3.11.0)
Detailed Data Specifications Report
Section: GG

Version Changes

Type	ID	Description
Item	GG017003	[V3.11.0]-Added new response value 12.
Format	-3676	[V3.11.0]-Removed mapping to deleted item O0350.
Consistency	-3908	[V3.11.0]-Removed mapping to deleted item O0350.
Consistency	-4102	[V3.11.0]-New edit.
Skip pattern	-4104	[V3.11.0]-New edit.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 3.0 (V3.11.0)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: GG

Item ID: GG0170P1

Item Label	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Picking up object (Start of Stay Perf)	Asmt		Code	2	1681-1682

Item Subsets

Active: NC,NQ,NP,SP
Inactive: ND,NT,NPE,IPA,SD,ST,XX
State optional:

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
06		Independent
05		Setup or clean-up assistance
04		Supervision or touching assistance
03		Partial/moderate assistance
02		Substantial/maximal assistance
01		Dependent
07		Resident refused
09		Not applicable
10		Not attempted due to environmental limitations
88		Not attempted due to medical condition or safety concerns
-		Not assessed/no information
^		Blank (skip pattern)

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3676	Format	Fatal	Values of Code and Checklist Items: Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item.
-3897	Consistency	Warning	If A0310B=[01], then the following warning message will apply if a dash is submitted for this item: Payment Reduction Warning: A dash (-) submitted in this quality measure assessment item may result in a payment reduction for your facility of two percentage points for the affected payment determination.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 3.0 (V3.11.0)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: GG

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-4049	Skip pattern	Fatal	(a) If A0310A=[02,03,04,05,06,99] AND A0310B=[99], then the following items, when active, must be equal to [^]: GG0170A1, GG0170B1, GG0170C1, GG0170D1, GG0170E1, GG0170F1, GG0170FF1, GG0170G1, GG0170I1, GG0170M1, GG0170P1, GG0170Q1. (b) If A0310A=[01] OR A0310B=[01], then the following items, when active, must not be equal to [^]: GG0170A1, GG0170B1, GG0170C1, GG0170D1, GG0170E1, GG0170F1, GG0170FF1, GG0170G1, GG0170I1, GG0170M1, GG0170P1, GG0170Q1.
-4103	Skip pattern	Fatal	If A0310A=[01] AND A0310B=[99] then the following items, if active, must be equal to [^]: GG0170G1, GG0170M1, GG0170N1, GG0170O1, GG0170P1.

Version Changes

Type	ID	Description
Format	-3676	[V3.11.0]-Removed mapping to deleted item O0350.
Consistency	-3897	[V3.11.0]-Removed mapping to deleted item O0350.
Skip pattern	-4103	[V3.11.0]-New edit.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 3.0 (V3.11.0)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: GG

Item ID: GG0170P3

Item Label	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Picking up object (Dschg Perf)	Asmt		Code	2	1685-1686

Item Subsets

Active: NC,NQ,NP,ND,NPE,SP,SD
Inactive: NT,IPA,ST,XX
State optional:

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
06		Independent
05		Setup or clean-up assistance
04		Supervision or touching assistance
03		Partial/moderate assistance
02		Substantial/maximal assistance
01		Dependent
07		Resident refused
09		Not applicable
10		Not attempted due to environmental limitations
12		Not applicable - Not attempted and the resident did not perform this activity on the prior OBRA assessment
88		Not attempted due to medical condition or safety concerns
-		Not assessed/no information
^		Blank (skip pattern)

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3676	Format	Fatal	Values of Code and Checklist Items: Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item.
-3908	Consistency	Warning	Payment Reduction Warning: If A0310H=[1], then a dash (-) submitted in this quality measure assessment item may result in a payment reduction for your facility of two percentage points for the affected payment determination.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 3.0 (V3.11.0)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: GG

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-4102	Consistency	Fatal	(a) If A0310A=[01,03,04,05] AND A0310H=[1], then the following items, when active, must not be equal to [12]: GG0170A3, GG0170B3, GG0170C3, GG0170D3, GG0170E3, GG0170F3, GG0170FF3, GG0170G3, GG0170I3, GG0170J3, GG0170K3, GG0170L3, GG0170M3, GG0170N3, GG0170O3, GG0170P3, GG0170R3, GG0170S3. (b) If A0310A=[02,06] AND (A0310F=[99] OR A0310H=[1]), then the following items, when active, must not be equal to [12]: GG0170A3, GG0170B3, GG0170C3, GG0170D3, GG0170E3, GG0170F3, GG0170FF3, GG0170G3, GG0170I3, GG0170J3, GG0170K3, GG0170L3, GG0170M3, GG0170N3, GG0170O3, GG0170P3, GG0170R3, GG0170S3. (c) If A0200=[1] AND A0310A=[99] AND A0310B=[99] AND A0310F=[10,11] AND A0310H=[1], then the following items, when active, must not be equal to [12]: GG0170A3, GG0170B3, GG0170C3, GG0170D3, GG0170E3, GG0170F3, GG0170FF3, GG0170G3, GG0170I3, GG0170J3, GG0170K3, GG0170L3, GG0170M3, GG0170N3, GG0170O3, GG0170P3, GG0170R3, GG0170S3. (d) If A0200=[2], then the following items, when active, must not be equal to [12]: GG0170A3, GG0170B3, GG0170C3, GG0170D3, GG0170E3, GG0170F3, GG0170FF3, GG0170G3, GG0170I3, GG0170J3, GG0170K3, GG0170L3, GG0170M3, GG0170N3, GG0170O3, GG0170P3, GG0170R3, GG0170S3. (e) If A0200=[1] AND A0310A=[99] AND A0310B=[01], then the following items, when active, must not be equal to [12]: GG0170A3, GG0170B3, GG0170C3, GG0170D3, GG0170E3, GG0170F3, GG0170FF3, GG0170G3, GG0170I3, GG0170J3, GG0170K3, GG0170L3, GG0170M3, GG0170N3, GG0170O3, GG0170P3, GG0170R3, GG0170S3. (f) If A0310A=[99] AND A0310B=[99] AND A0310F=[99], then the following items, when active, must not be equal to [12]: GG0170A3, GG0170B3, GG0170C3, GG0170D3, GG0170E3, GG0170F3, GG0170FF3, GG0170G3, GG0170I3, GG0170J3, GG0170K3, GG0170L3, GG0170M3, GG0170N3, GG0170O3, GG0170P3, GG0170R3, GG0170S3.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 3.0 (V3.11.0)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: GG

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-4074	Skip pattern	Fatal	Skips for GG0170 items: (a) IF A0200=[2] AND A0310A=[99] AND A0310B=[99] AND A0310F=[10,11] AND (A2400C-A2400B>2 AND A2105=[01,02,03,05,06,07,08,09,10,11,12,13,99,^]), then the following items, when active, must not be equal to [^]: GG0170A3, GG0170B3, GG0170C3, GG0170D3, GG0170E3, GG0170F3, GG0170FF3, GG0170G3, GG0170I3, GG0170M3, GG0170P3, GG0170Q3. (b) IF A0200=[2] AND A0310A=[99] AND A0310B=[99] AND A0310F=[10,11] AND (A2400C-A2400B<=2 OR A2105=[04]) then the following items, when active, must be equal to [^]: GG0170A3, GG0170B3, GG0170C3, GG0170D3, GG0170E3, GG0170F3, GG0170FF3, GG0170G3, GG0170I3, GG0170M3, GG0170P3, GG0170Q3. (c) If A0310A=[99] and A0310B=[99] AND A0310F=[99] AND A0310H=[1] AND A0310G=[1,^] AND A2400C-A2400B>2, then the following items, when active, must not be equal to [^]: GG0170A3, GG0170B3, GG0170C3, GG0170D3, GG0170E3, GG0170F3, GG0170FF3, GG0170G3, GG0170I3, GG0170M3, GG0170P3, GG0170Q3. (d) If A0310A=[99] and A0310B=[99] AND A0310F=[99] AND A0310H=[1] AND (A0310G=[2] OR A2400C-A2400B<=2) then the following items, when active, must be equal to [^]: GG0170A3, GG0170B3, GG0170C3, GG0170D3, GG0170E3, GG0170F3, GG0170FF3, GG0170G3, GG0170I3, GG0170M3, GG0170P3, GG0170Q3. Otherwise, if subedits a through d do not apply because the ISC is not SD or NPE, then the following edits apply: (e) If A0310F=[01,12,99] AND A0310H=[0], then the following items, when active, must be equal to [^]: GG0170A3, GG0170B3, GG0170C3, GG0170D3, GG0170E3, GG0170F3, GG0170FF3, GG0170G3, GG0170I3, GG0170M3, GG0170P3, GG0170Q3. (f) If A0310F=[10,11] OR A0310H=[1], then the following items, when active, must not be equal to [^]: GG0170A3, GG0170B3, GG0170C3, GG0170D3, GG0170E3, GG0170F3, GG0170FF3, GG0170G3, GG0170I3, GG0170M3, GG0170P3, GG0170Q3.
-4104	Skip pattern	Fatal	(a) If A0310A=[01,03,04,05] AND A0310F=[10,11] AND A0310H=[0] then the following items, if active, must be equal to [^]: GG0170G3, GG0170M3, GG0170N3, GG0170O3, GG0170P3. (b) If A0310A=[02,06] AND A0310H=[0] then the following items, if active, must be equal to [^]: GG0170G3, GG0170M3, GG0170N3, GG0170O3, GG0170P3. (c) If A0200=[1] AND A0310A=[99] AND A0310B=[99] AND A0310H=[0] then the following items, if active, must be equal to [^]: GG0170G3, GG0170M3, GG0170N3, GG0170O3, GG0170P3.

Version Changes

Type	ID	Description
Item	GG0170P3	[V3.11.0]-Added new response value 12.
Format	-3676	[V3.11.0]-Removed mapping to deleted item O0350.
Consistency	-3908	[V3.11.0]-Removed mapping to deleted item O0350.
Consistency	-4102	[V3.11.0]-New edit.
Skip pattern	-4104	[V3.11.0]-New edit.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 3.0 (V3.11.0)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: GG

Item ID: GG0170Q1

Item Label	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Use wheelchair and/or scooter (Start of Stay Perf)	Asmt		Code	1	1560-1560

Item Subsets

Active: NC,NQ,NP,SP
Inactive: ND,NT,NPE,IPA,SD,ST,XX
State optional:

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
0		No
1		Yes
-		Not assessed/no information
^		Blank (skip pattern)

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3676	Format	Fatal	Values of Code and Checklist Items: Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item.
-3897	Consistency	Warning	If A0310B=[01], then the following warning message will apply if a dash is submitted for this item: Payment Reduction Warning: A dash (-) submitted in this quality measure assessment item may result in a payment reduction for your facility of two percentage points for the affected payment determination.
-4049	Skip pattern	Fatal	(a) If A0310A=[02,03,04,05,06,99] AND A0310B=[99], then the following items, when active, must be equal to [^]: GG0170A1, GG0170B1, GG0170C1, GG0170D1, GG0170E1, GG0170F1, GG0170FF1, GG0170G1, GG0170I1, GG0170M1, GG0170P1, GG0170Q1. (b) If A0310A=[01] OR A0310B=[01], then the following items, when active, must not be equal to [^]: GG0170A1, GG0170B1, GG0170C1, GG0170D1, GG0170E1, GG0170F1, GG0170FF1, GG0170G1, GG0170I1, GG0170M1, GG0170P1, GG0170Q1.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 3.0 (V3.11.0)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: GG

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-4069	Skip pattern	Fatal	(a) If GG0170Q1=[0,^], then the following items, if active, must be equal to [^]: GG0170R1, GG0170RR1, GG0170S1, GG0170SS1. (b) If GG0170Q1=[1], then the following items, if active, must not be equal to [^]: GG0170R1, GG0170RR1, GG0170S1, GG0170SS1. (c) If GG0170Q1=[-], then the following items, if active, must be equal to [-]: GG0170R1, GG0170RR1, GG0170S1, GG0170SS1.

Version Changes

Type	ID	Description
Format	-3676	[V3.11.0]-Removed mapping to deleted item O0350.
Consistency	-3897	[V3.11.0]-Removed mapping to deleted item O0350.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 3.0 (V3.11.0)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: GG

Item ID: GG0170Q3

Item Label	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Use wheelchair and/or scooter (Dschg Perf)	Asmt		Code	1	1561-1561

Item Subsets

Active: NC,NQ,NP,ND,NPE,SP,SD
Inactive: NT,IPA,ST,XX
State optional:

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
0		No
1		Yes
-		Not assessed/no information
^		Blank (skip pattern)

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3676	Format	Fatal	Values of Code and Checklist Items: Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item.
-3908	Consistency	Warning	Payment Reduction Warning: If A0310H=[1], then a dash (-) submitted in this quality measure assessment item may result in a payment reduction for your facility of two percentage points for the affected payment determination.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 3.0 (V3.11.0)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: GG

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-4074	Skip pattern	Fatal	Skips for GG0170 items: (a) IF A0200=[2] AND A0310A=[99] AND A0310B=[99] AND A0310F=[10,11] AND (A2400C-A2400B>2 AND A2105=[01,02,03,05,06,07,08,09,10,11,12,13,99,^]), then the following items, when active, must not be equal to [^]: GG0170A3, GG0170B3, GG0170C3, GG0170D3, GG0170E3, GG0170F3, GG0170FF3, GG0170G3, GG0170I3, GG0170M3, GG0170P3, GG0170Q3. (b) IF A0200=[2] AND A0310A=[99] AND A0310B=[99] AND A0310F=[10,11] AND (A2400C-A2400B<=2 OR A2105=[04]) then the following items, when active, must be equal to [^]: GG0170A3, GG0170B3, GG0170C3, GG0170D3, GG0170E3, GG0170F3, GG0170FF3, GG0170G3, GG0170I3, GG0170M3, GG0170P3, GG0170Q3. (c) If A0310A=[99] and A0310B=[99] AND A0310F=[99] AND A0310H=[1] AND A0310G=[1,^] AND A2400C-A2400B>2, then the following items, when active, must not be equal to [^]: GG0170A3, GG0170B3, GG0170C3, GG0170D3, GG0170E3, GG0170F3, GG0170FF3, GG0170G3, GG0170I3, GG0170M3, GG0170P3, GG0170Q3. (d) If A0310A=[99] and A0310B=[99] AND A0310F=[99] AND A0310H=[1] AND (A0310G=[2] OR A2400C-A2400B<=2) then the following items, when active, must be equal to [^]: GG0170A3, GG0170B3, GG0170C3, GG0170D3, GG0170E3, GG0170F3, GG0170FF3, GG0170G3, GG0170I3, GG0170M3, GG0170P3, GG0170Q3. Otherwise, if subedits a through d do not apply because the ISC is not SD or NPE, then the following edits apply: (e) If A0310F=[01,12,99] AND A0310H=[0], then the following items, when active, must be equal to [^]: GG0170A3, GG0170B3, GG0170C3, GG0170D3, GG0170E3, GG0170F3, GG0170FF3, GG0170G3, GG0170I3, GG0170M3, GG0170P3, GG0170Q3. (f) If A0310F=[10,11] OR A0310H=[1], then the following items, when active, must not be equal to [^]: GG0170A3, GG0170B3, GG0170C3, GG0170D3, GG0170E3, GG0170F3, GG0170FF3, GG0170G3, GG0170I3, GG0170M3, GG0170P3, GG0170Q3.
-3867	Skip pattern	Fatal	a) If GG0170Q3=[0,^], then the following items must be equal to [^]: GG0170R3, GG0170RR3, GG0170S3, GG0170SS3. b) If GG0170Q3=[1], then the following items must not be equal to [^]: GG0170R3, GG0170RR3, GG0170S3, GG0170SS3. c) If GG0170Q3=[-], then the following items must be equal to [-]: GG0170R3, GG0170RR3, GG0170S3, GG0170SS3.

Version Changes

Type	ID	Description
Format	-3676	[V3.11.0]-Removed mapping to deleted item O0350.
Consistency	-3908	[V3.11.0]-Removed mapping to deleted item O0350.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 3.0 (V3.11.0)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: GG

Item ID: GG0170Q5

Item Label	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Use wheelchair and/or scooter (Interim Perf)	Asmt		Code	1	3311-3311

Item Subsets

Active: NC,NQ
Inactive: NP,ND,NT,NPE,IPA,SP,SD,ST,XX
State optional:

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
0		No
1		Yes
-		Not assessed/no information
^		Blank (skip pattern)

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3676	Format	Fatal	Values of Code and Checklist Items:
			Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item.
-4054	Skip pattern	Fatal	(a) If (A0310A=[02,03,04,05,06] AND A0310B=[01]) OR (A0310A=[01,99] AND A0310B=[01,99]), then the following items, when active, must be equal to [^]: GG0170A5, GG0170B5, GG0170C5, GG0170D5, GG0170E5, GG0170F5, GG0170FF5, GG0170I5, GG0170Q5. (b) If (A0310A=[02,03,04,05,06] AND A0310B=[99]) OR A0310B=[08], then the following items, when active, must not be equal to [^]: GG0170A5, GG0170B5, GG0170C5, GG0170D5, GG0170E5, GG0170F5, GG0170FF5, GG0170I5, GG0170Q5.
-4056	Skip pattern	Fatal	a) If GG0170Q5=[0,^], then the following items must be equal to [^]: GG0170R5, GG0170RR5, GG0170S5, GG0170SS5. b) If GG0170Q5=[1], then the following items must not be equal to [^]: GG0170R5, GG0170RR5, GG0170S5, GG0170SS5. c) If GG0170Q5=[-], then the following items must be equal to [-]: GG0170R5, GG0170RR5, GG0170S5, GG0170SS5.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 3.0 (V3.11.0)
Detailed Data Specifications Report
Section: GG

Version Changes

Type	ID	Description
Format	-3676	[V3.11.0]-Removed mapping to deleted item O0350.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 3.0 (V3.11.0)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: GG

Item ID: GG0170R1

Item Label	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Wheel 50 feet with two turns (Start of Stay Perf)	Asmt		Code	2	1562-1563

Item Subsets

Active: NC,NQ,NP,SP
Inactive: ND,NT,NPE,IPA,SD,ST,XX
State optional:

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
06		Independent
05		Setup or clean-up assistance
04		Supervision or touching assistance
03		Partial/moderate assistance
02		Substantial/maximal assistance
01		Dependent
07		Resident refused
09		Not applicable
10		Not attempted due to environmental limitations
88		Not attempted due to medical condition or safety concerns
-		Not assessed/no information
^		Blank (skip pattern)

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3676	Format	Fatal	Values of Code and Checklist Items: Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item.
-3897	Consistency	Warning	If A0310B=[01], then the following warning message will apply if a dash is submitted for this item: Payment Reduction Warning: A dash (-) submitted in this quality measure assessment item may result in a payment reduction for your facility of two percentage points for the affected payment determination.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 3.0 (V3.11.0)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: GG

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-4069	Skip pattern	Fatal	(a) If GG0170Q1=[0,^], then the following items, if active, must be equal to [^]: GG0170R1, GG0170RR1, GG0170S1, GG0170SS1. (b) If GG0170Q1=[1], then the following items, if active, must not be equal to [^]: GG0170R1, GG0170RR1, GG0170S1, GG0170SS1. (c) If GG0170Q1=[-], then the following items, if active, must be equal to [-]: GG0170R1, GG0170RR1, GG0170S1, GG0170SS1.

Version Changes

Type	ID	Description
Format	-3676	[V3.11.0]-Removed mapping to deleted item O0350.
Consistency	-3897	[V3.11.0]-Removed mapping to deleted item O0350.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 3.0 (V3.11.0)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: GG

Item ID: GG0170R3

Item Label	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Wheel 50 feet with two turns (Dschg Perf)	Asmt		Code	2	1566-1567

Item Subsets

Active: NC,NQ,NP,ND,NPE,SP,SD
Inactive: NT,IPA,ST,XX
State optional:

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
06		Independent
05		Setup or clean-up assistance
04		Supervision or touching assistance
03		Partial/moderate assistance
02		Substantial/maximal assistance
01		Dependent
07		Resident refused
09		Not applicable
10		Not attempted due to environmental limitations
12		Not applicable - Not attempted and the resident did not perform this activity on the prior OBRA assessment
88		Not attempted due to medical condition or safety concerns
-		Not assessed/no information
^		Blank (skip pattern)

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3676	Format	Fatal	Values of Code and Checklist Items: Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item.
-3908	Consistency	Warning	Payment Reduction Warning: If A0310H=[1], then a dash (-) submitted in this quality measure assessment item may result in a payment reduction for your facility of two percentage points for the affected payment determination.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 3.0 (V3.11.0)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: GG

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-4102	Consistency	Fatal	(a) If A0310A=[01,03,04,05] AND A0310H=[1], then the following items, when active, must not be equal to [12]: GG0170A3, GG0170B3, GG0170C3, GG0170D3, GG0170E3, GG0170F3, GG0170FF3, GG0170G3, GG0170I3, GG0170J3, GG0170K3, GG0170L3, GG0170M3, GG0170N3, GG0170O3, GG0170P3, GG0170R3, GG0170S3. (b) If A0310A=[02,06] AND (A0310F=[99] OR A0310H=[1]), then the following items, when active, must not be equal to [12]: GG0170A3, GG0170B3, GG0170C3, GG0170D3, GG0170E3, GG0170F3, GG0170FF3, GG0170G3, GG0170I3, GG0170J3, GG0170K3, GG0170L3, GG0170M3, GG0170N3, GG0170O3, GG0170P3, GG0170R3, GG0170S3. (c) If A0200=[1] AND A0310A=[99] AND A0310B=[99] AND A0310F=[10,11] AND A0310H=[1], then the following items, when active, must not be equal to [12]: GG0170A3, GG0170B3, GG0170C3, GG0170D3, GG0170E3, GG0170F3, GG0170FF3, GG0170G3, GG0170I3, GG0170J3, GG0170K3, GG0170L3, GG0170M3, GG0170N3, GG0170O3, GG0170P3, GG0170R3, GG0170S3. (d) If A0200=[2], then the following items, when active, must not be equal to [12]: GG0170A3, GG0170B3, GG0170C3, GG0170D3, GG0170E3, GG0170F3, GG0170FF3, GG0170G3, GG0170I3, GG0170J3, GG0170K3, GG0170L3, GG0170M3, GG0170N3, GG0170O3, GG0170P3, GG0170R3, GG0170S3. (e) If A0200=[1] AND A0310A=[99] AND A0310B=[01], then the following items, when active, must not be equal to [12]: GG0170A3, GG0170B3, GG0170C3, GG0170D3, GG0170E3, GG0170F3, GG0170FF3, GG0170G3, GG0170I3, GG0170J3, GG0170K3, GG0170L3, GG0170M3, GG0170N3, GG0170O3, GG0170P3, GG0170R3, GG0170S3. (f) If A0310A=[99] AND A0310B=[99] AND A0310F=[99], then the following items, when active, must not be equal to [12]: GG0170A3, GG0170B3, GG0170C3, GG0170D3, GG0170E3, GG0170F3, GG0170FF3, GG0170G3, GG0170I3, GG0170J3, GG0170K3, GG0170L3, GG0170M3, GG0170N3, GG0170O3, GG0170P3, GG0170R3, GG0170S3.
-3867	Skip pattern	Fatal	a) If GG0170Q3=[0,^], then the following items must be equal to [^]: GG0170R3, GG0170RR3, GG0170S3, GG0170SS3. b) If GG0170Q3=[1], then the following items must not be equal to [^]: GG0170R3, GG0170RR3, GG0170S3, GG0170SS3. c) If GG0170Q3=[-], then the following items must be equal to [-]: GG0170R3, GG0170RR3, GG0170S3, GG0170SS3.

Version Changes

Type	ID	Description
Item	GG0170R3	[V3.11.0]-Added new response value 12.
Format	-3676	[V3.11.0]-Removed mapping to deleted item O0350.
Consistency	-3908	[V3.11.0]-Removed mapping to deleted item O0350.
Consistency	-4102	[V3.11.0]-New edit.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 3.0 (V3.11.0)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: GG

Item ID: GG0170R5

Item Label	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Wheel 50 feet with two turns (Interim Perf)	Asmt		Code	2	3312-3313

Item Subsets

Active: NC,NQ
Inactive: NP,ND,NT,NPE,IPA,SP,SD,ST,XX
State optional:

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
06		Independent
05		Setup or clean-up assistance
04		Supervision or touching assistance
03		Partial/moderate assistance
02		Substantial/maximal assistance
01		Dependent
07		Resident refused
09		Not applicable
10		Not attempted due to environmental limitations
12		Not applicable - Not attempted and the resident did not perform this activity on the prior OBRA assessment
88		Not attempted due to medical condition or safety concerns
-		Not assessed/no information
^		Blank (skip pattern)

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3676	Format	Fatal	Values of Code and Checklist Items: Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 3.0 (V3.11.0)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: GG

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-4056	Skip pattern	Fatal	a) If GG0170Q5=[0,^], then the following items must be equal to [^]: GG0170R5, GG0170RR5, GG0170S5, GG0170SS5. b) If GG0170Q5=[1], then the following items must not be equal to [^]: GG0170R5, GG0170RR5, GG0170S5, GG0170SS5. c) If GG0170Q5=[-], then the following items must be equal to [-]: GG0170R5, GG0170RR5, GG0170S5, GG0170SS5.

Version Changes

Type	ID	Description
Item	GG0170R5	[V3.11.0]-Added new response value 12.
Format	-3676	[V3.11.0]-Removed mapping to deleted item O0350.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 3.0 (V3.11.0)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: GG

Item ID: GG0170RR1

Item Label	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Type of wheelchair or scooter (Start of Stay Perf)	Asmt		Code	1	1568-1568

Item Subsets

Active: NC,NQ,NP,SP
Inactive: ND,NT,NPE,IPA,SD,ST,XX
State optional:

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
1		Manual
2		Motorized
-		Not assessed/no information
^		Blank (skip pattern)

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3676	Format	Fatal	Values of Code and Checklist Items: Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item.
-3897	Consistency	Warning	If A0310B=[01], then the following warning message will apply if a dash is submitted for this item: Payment Reduction Warning: A dash (-) submitted in this quality measure assessment item may result in a payment reduction for your facility of two percentage points for the affected payment determination.
-4069	Skip pattern	Fatal	(a) If GG0170Q1=[0,^], then the following items, if active, must be equal to [^]: GG0170R1, GG0170RR1, GG0170S1, GG0170SS1. (b) If GG0170Q1=[1], then the following items, if active, must not be equal to [^]: GG0170R1, GG0170RR1, GG0170S1, GG0170SS1. (c) If GG0170Q1=[-], then the following items, if active, must be equal to [-]: GG0170R1, GG0170RR1, GG0170S1, GG0170SS1.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 3.0 (V3.11.0)
Detailed Data Specifications Report
Section: GG

Version Changes

Type	ID	Description
Format	-3676	[V3.11.0]-Removed mapping to deleted item O0350.
Consistency	-3897	[V3.11.0]-Removed mapping to deleted item O0350.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 3.0 (V3.11.0)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: GG

Item ID: GG0170RR3

Item Label	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Type of wheelchair or scooter (Dschg Perf)	Asmt		Code	1	1569-1569

Item Subsets

Active: NC,NQ,NP,ND,NPE,SP,SD
Inactive: NT,IPA,ST,XX
State optional:

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
1		Manual
2		Motorized
-		Not assessed/no information
^		Blank (skip pattern)

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3676	Format	Fatal	Values of Code and Checklist Items: Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item.
-3908	Consistency	Warning	Payment Reduction Warning: If A0310H=[1], then a dash (-) submitted in this quality measure assessment item may result in a payment reduction for your facility of two percentage points for the affected payment determination.
-3867	Skip pattern	Fatal	a) If GG0170Q3=[0,^], then the following items must be equal to [^]: GG0170R3, GG0170RR3, GG0170S3, GG0170SS3. b) If GG0170Q3=[1], then the following items must not be equal to [^]: GG0170R3, GG0170RR3, GG0170S3, GG0170SS3. c) If GG0170Q3=[-], then the following items must be equal to [-]: GG0170R3, GG0170RR3, GG0170S3, GG0170SS3.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 3.0 (V3.11.0)
Detailed Data Specifications Report
Section: GG

Version Changes

Type	ID	Description
Format	-3676	[V3.11.0]-Removed mapping to deleted item O0350.
Consistency	-3908	[V3.11.0]-Removed mapping to deleted item O0350.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 3.0 (V3.11.0)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: GG

Item ID: GG0170RR5

Item Label	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Type of wheelchair or scooter (Interim Perf)	Asmt		Code	1	3314-3314

Item Subsets

Active: NC,NQ
Inactive: NP,ND,NT,NPE,IPA,SP,SD,ST,XX
State optional:

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
1		Manual
2		Motorized
-		Not assessed/no information
^		Blank (skip pattern)

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3676	Format	Fatal	Values of Code and Checklist Items: Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item.
-4056	Skip pattern	Fatal	a) If GG0170Q5=[0,^], then the following items must be equal to [^]: GG0170R5, GG0170RR5, GG0170S5, GG0170SS5. b) If GG0170Q5=[1], then the following items must not be equal to [^]: GG0170R5, GG0170RR5, GG0170S5, GG0170SS5. c) If GG0170Q5=[-], then the following items must be equal to [-]: GG0170R5, GG0170RR5, GG0170S5, GG0170SS5.

Version Changes

Type	ID	Description
Format	-3676	[V3.11.0]-Removed mapping to deleted item O0350.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 3.0 (V3.11.0)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: GG

Item ID: GG0170S1

Item Label	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Wheel 150 feet (Start of Stay Perf)	Asmt		Code	2	1570-1571

Item Subsets

Active: NC,NQ,NP,SP
Inactive: ND,NT,NPE,IPA,SD,ST,XX
State optional:

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
06		Independent
05		Setup or clean-up assistance
04		Supervision or touching assistance
03		Partial/moderate assistance
02		Substantial/maximal assistance
01		Dependent
07		Resident refused
09		Not applicable
10		Not attempted due to environmental limitations
88		Not attempted due to medical condition or safety concerns
-		Not assessed/no information
^		Blank (skip pattern)

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3676	Format	Fatal	Values of Code and Checklist Items: Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item.
-3897	Consistency	Warning	If A0310B=[01], then the following warning message will apply if a dash is submitted for this item: Payment Reduction Warning: A dash (-) submitted in this quality measure assessment item may result in a payment reduction for your facility of two percentage points for the affected payment determination.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 3.0 (V3.11.0)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: GG

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-4069	Skip pattern	Fatal	(a) If GG0170Q1=[0,^], then the following items, if active, must be equal to [^]: GG0170R1, GG0170RR1, GG0170S1, GG0170SS1. (b) If GG0170Q1=[1], then the following items, if active, must not be equal to [^]: GG0170R1, GG0170RR1, GG0170S1, GG0170SS1. (c) If GG0170Q1=[-], then the following items, if active, must be equal to [-]: GG0170R1, GG0170RR1, GG0170S1, GG0170SS1.

Version Changes

Type	ID	Description
Format	-3676	[V3.11.0]-Removed mapping to deleted item O0350.
Consistency	-3897	[V3.11.0]-Removed mapping to deleted item O0350.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 3.0 (V3.11.0)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: GG

Item ID: GG0170S3

Item Label	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Wheel 150 feet (Dschg Perf)	Asmt		Code	2	1574-1575

Item Subsets

Active: NC,NQ,NP,ND,NPE,SP,SD
Inactive: NT,IPA,ST,XX
State optional:

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
06		Independent
05		Setup or clean-up assistance
04		Supervision or touching assistance
03		Partial/moderate assistance
02		Substantial/maximal assistance
01		Dependent
07		Resident refused
09		Not applicable
10		Not attempted due to environmental limitations
12		Not applicable - Not attempted and the resident did not perform this activity on the prior OBRA assessment
88		Not attempted due to medical condition or safety concerns
-		Not assessed/no information
^		Blank (skip pattern)

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3676	Format	Fatal	Values of Code and Checklist Items: Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item.
-3908	Consistency	Warning	Payment Reduction Warning: If A0310H=[1], then a dash (-) submitted in this quality measure assessment item may result in a payment reduction for your facility of two percentage points for the affected payment determination.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 3.0 (V3.11.0)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: GG

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-4102	Consistency	Fatal	(a) If A0310A=[01,03,04,05] AND A0310H=[1], then the following items, when active, must not be equal to [12]: GG0170A3, GG0170B3, GG0170C3, GG0170D3, GG0170E3, GG0170F3, GG0170FF3, GG0170G3, GG0170I3, GG0170J3, GG0170K3, GG0170L3, GG0170M3, GG0170N3, GG0170O3, GG0170P3, GG0170R3, GG0170S3. (b) If A0310A=[02,06] AND (A0310F=[99] OR A0310H=[1]), then the following items, when active, must not be equal to [12]: GG0170A3, GG0170B3, GG0170C3, GG0170D3, GG0170E3, GG0170F3, GG0170FF3, GG0170G3, GG0170I3, GG0170J3, GG0170K3, GG0170L3, GG0170M3, GG0170N3, GG0170O3, GG0170P3, GG0170R3, GG0170S3. (c) If A0200=[1] AND A0310A=[99] AND A0310B=[99] AND A0310F=[10,11] AND A0310H=[1], then the following items, when active, must not be equal to [12]: GG0170A3, GG0170B3, GG0170C3, GG0170D3, GG0170E3, GG0170F3, GG0170FF3, GG0170G3, GG0170I3, GG0170J3, GG0170K3, GG0170L3, GG0170M3, GG0170N3, GG0170O3, GG0170P3, GG0170R3, GG0170S3. (d) If A0200=[2], then the following items, when active, must not be equal to [12]: GG0170A3, GG0170B3, GG0170C3, GG0170D3, GG0170E3, GG0170F3, GG0170FF3, GG0170G3, GG0170I3, GG0170J3, GG0170K3, GG0170L3, GG0170M3, GG0170N3, GG0170O3, GG0170P3, GG0170R3, GG0170S3. (e) If A0200=[1] AND A0310A=[99] AND A0310B=[01], then the following items, when active, must not be equal to [12]: GG0170A3, GG0170B3, GG0170C3, GG0170D3, GG0170E3, GG0170F3, GG0170FF3, GG0170G3, GG0170I3, GG0170J3, GG0170K3, GG0170L3, GG0170M3, GG0170N3, GG0170O3, GG0170P3, GG0170R3, GG0170S3. (f) If A0310A=[99] AND A0310B=[99] AND A0310F=[99], then the following items, when active, must not be equal to [12]: GG0170A3, GG0170B3, GG0170C3, GG0170D3, GG0170E3, GG0170F3, GG0170FF3, GG0170G3, GG0170I3, GG0170J3, GG0170K3, GG0170L3, GG0170M3, GG0170N3, GG0170O3, GG0170P3, GG0170R3, GG0170S3.
-3867	Skip pattern	Fatal	a) If GG0170Q3=[0,^], then the following items must be equal to [^]: GG0170R3, GG0170RR3, GG0170S3, GG0170SS3. b) If GG0170Q3=[1], then the following items must not be equal to [^]: GG0170R3, GG0170RR3, GG0170S3, GG0170SS3. c) If GG0170Q3=[-], then the following items must be equal to [-]: GG0170R3, GG0170RR3, GG0170S3, GG0170SS3.

Version Changes

Type	ID	Description
Item	GG0170S3	[V3.11.0]-Added new response value 12.
Format	-3676	[V3.11.0]-Removed mapping to deleted item O0350.
Consistency	-3908	[V3.11.0]-Removed mapping to deleted item O0350.
Consistency	-4102	[V3.11.0]-New edit.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 3.0 (V3.11.0)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: GG

Item ID: GG0170S5

Item Label	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Wheel 150 feet (Interim Perf)	Asmt		Code	2	3315-3316

Item Subsets

Active: NC,NQ
Inactive: NP,ND,NT,NPE,IPA,SP,SD,ST,XX
State optional:

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
06		Independent
05		Setup or clean-up assistance
04		Supervision or touching assistance
03		Partial/moderate assistance
02		Substantial/maximal assistance
01		Dependent
07		Resident refused
09		Not applicable
10		Not attempted due to environmental limitations
12		Not applicable - Not attempted and the resident did not perform this activity on the prior OBRA assessment
88		Not attempted due to medical condition or safety concerns
-		Not assessed/no information
^		Blank (skip pattern)

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3676	Format	Fatal	Values of Code and Checklist Items: Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 3.0 (V3.11.0)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: GG

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-4056	Skip pattern	Fatal	a) If GG0170Q5=[0,^], then the following items must be equal to [^]: GG0170R5, GG0170RR5, GG0170S5, GG0170SS5. b) If GG0170Q5=[1], then the following items must not be equal to [^]: GG0170R5, GG0170RR5, GG0170S5, GG0170SS5. c) If GG0170Q5=[-], then the following items must be equal to [-]: GG0170R5, GG0170RR5, GG0170S5, GG0170SS5.

Version Changes

Type	ID	Description
Item	GG0170S5	[V3.11.0]-Added new response value 12.
Format	-3676	[V3.11.0]-Removed mapping to deleted item O0350.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 3.0 (V3.11.0)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: GG

Item ID: GG0170SS1

Item Label	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Type of wheelchair or scooter (Start of Stay Perf)	Asmt		Code	1	1576-1576

Item Subsets

Active: NC,NQ,NP,SP
 Inactive: ND,NT,NPE,IPA,SD,ST,XX
 State optional:

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
1		Manual
2		Motorized
-		Not assessed/no information
^		Blank (skip pattern)

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3676	Format	Fatal	Values of Code and Checklist Items: Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item.
-3897	Consistency	Warning	If A0310B=[01], then the following warning message will apply if a dash is submitted for this item: Payment Reduction Warning: A dash (-) submitted in this quality measure assessment item may result in a payment reduction for your facility of two percentage points for the affected payment determination.
-4069	Skip pattern	Fatal	(a) If GG0170Q1=[0,^], then the following items, if active, must be equal to [^]: GG0170R1, GG0170RR1, GG0170S1, GG0170SS1. (b) If GG0170Q1=[1], then the following items, if active, must not be equal to [^]: GG0170R1, GG0170RR1, GG0170S1, GG0170SS1. (c) If GG0170Q1=[-], then the following items, if active, must be equal to [-]: GG0170R1, GG0170RR1, GG0170S1, GG0170SS1.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 3.0 (V3.11.0)
Detailed Data Specifications Report
Section: GG

Version Changes

Type	ID	Description
Format	-3676	[V3.11.0]-Removed mapping to deleted item O0350.
Consistency	-3897	[V3.11.0]-Removed mapping to deleted item O0350.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 3.0 (V3.11.0)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: GG

Item ID: GG0170SS3

Item Label	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Type of wheelchair or scooter (Dschg Perf)	Asmt		Code	1	1577-1577

Item Subsets

Active: NC,NQ,NP,ND,NPE,SP,SD
 Inactive: NT,IPA,ST,XX
 State optional:

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
1		Manual
2		Motorized
-		Not assessed/no information
^		Blank (skip pattern)

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3676	Format	Fatal	Values of Code and Checklist Items: Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item.
-3908	Consistency	Warning	Payment Reduction Warning: If A0310H=[1], then a dash (-) submitted in this quality measure assessment item may result in a payment reduction for your facility of two percentage points for the affected payment determination.
-3867	Skip pattern	Fatal	a) If GG0170Q3=[0,^], then the following items must be equal to [^]: GG0170R3, GG0170RR3, GG0170S3, GG0170SS3. b) If GG0170Q3=[1], then the following items must not be equal to [^]: GG0170R3, GG0170RR3, GG0170S3, GG0170SS3. c) If GG0170Q3=[-], then the following items must be equal to [-]: GG0170R3, GG0170RR3, GG0170S3, GG0170SS3.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 3.0 (V3.11.0)
Detailed Data Specifications Report
Section: GG

Version Changes

Type	ID	Description
Format	-3676	[V3.11.0]-Removed mapping to deleted item O0350.
Consistency	-3908	[V3.11.0]-Removed mapping to deleted item O0350.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 3.0 (V3.11.0)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: GG

Item ID: GG0170SS5

Item Label	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Type of wheelchair or scooter (Interim Perf)	Asmt		Code	1	3317-3317

Item Subsets

Active: NC,NQ
Inactive: NP,ND,NT,NPE,IPA,SP,SD,ST,XX
State optional:

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
1		Manual
2		Motorized
-		Not assessed/no information
^		Blank (skip pattern)

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3676	Format	Fatal	Values of Code and Checklist Items: Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item.
-4056	Skip pattern	Fatal	a) If GG0170Q5=[0,^], then the following items must be equal to [^]: GG0170R5, GG0170RR5, GG0170S5, GG0170SS5. b) If GG0170Q5=[1], then the following items must not be equal to [^]: GG0170R5, GG0170RR5, GG0170S5, GG0170SS5. c) If GG0170Q5=[-], then the following items must be equal to [-]: GG0170R5, GG0170RR5, GG0170S5, GG0170SS5.

Version Changes

Type	ID	Description
Format	-3676	[V3.11.0]-Removed mapping to deleted item O0350.